

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:54  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100965

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923949	11-17 14:53	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 SMD: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Kgomotso Setshego** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Environmental Officer Bojanala**

Fax No.: **014-592 3949** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:08  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100966

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145965061	11-17 15:07	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Lazarus Ditshwene** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **NUM**

Fax No.: **014-5965061** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 13:21 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 13:07

END=16-NOV 13:21

FILE NO.=506

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	634	8	0145731479	000	00:00:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 13:44  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100959

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	11-17 13:43	00:00:35	003/003	OK	

Note TWR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Lerato Mokgwatleng **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**0114670978**

**Company:** North West Department of Agriculture Conservation and Environment

**Fax No.:** 014 592 3553 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:00  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100960

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-17 13:59	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CML: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Banding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Ethel Madavha **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

**Company:** Department of Mineral Resources

**Fax No.:** 0184629036 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555871	11-17 14:01	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

To: **Peter Leitner** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **North West Parks and Tourism Board**

Fax No.: **014-5555 871** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0122531905	11-17 14:18	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, NSX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Solofelang Masike** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Dept Water affairs and energy**

Fax No.: **012-2531905** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P: 1  
 17/11/2015 14:22  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100963

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	11-17 14:10	00:01:08	000/003	Cont	
0145363124	11-17 14:21	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SO: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Manfred Suhr** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **NW Ecoforum**

Fax No.: **014 536 3124** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
 Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.



\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:23 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:21

END=16-NOV 10:23

FILE NO.=491

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	2	0145556368	003	00:01:15

-SLR

-

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:26 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:25

END=16-NOV 10:26

FILE NO.=492

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145556368	003	00:01:01

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:30 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:29

END=16-NOV 10:30

FILE NO.=493

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145557635	003	00:00:38

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:42 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:41

END=16-NOV 10:42

FILE NO.=495

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	6	0145557635	003	00:00:40

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:48 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:47

END=16-NOV 10:48

FILE NO.=496

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145903070	003	00:00:39

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:50 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:49

END=16-NOV 10:50

FILE NO.=497

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145651131	003	00:00:39

-SLR

=

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 11:09 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:56

END=16-NOV 11:09

FILE NO.=498

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	634		0118829931	000	00:00:00

-SLR

-

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 12:13 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 12:12

END=16-NOV 12:13

FILE NO.=501

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145697056	003	00:00:39

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - \*\*\*\*\* 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 13:51 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 13:49

END=16-NOV 13:51

FILE NO.=514

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145551625	003	00:01:08

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:11 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:07

END=16-NOV 14:11

FILE NO.=517

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0866126494	003	00:02:51

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:33 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:31

END=16-NOV 14:33

FILE NO.=524

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK		0866890160	003	00:01:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:47 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:41

END=16-NOV 14:47

FILE NO.=526

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	Ⓢ	0145733554	003	00:02:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - \*\*\*\*\* 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-16 08:25	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CACL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



## Fax

To: **Ethel Madavha** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Department of Mineral Resources**

Fax No.: **0184629036** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-16 08:28	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

**To:** Ethel Madavha **From:** [ckotze@sirconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@sirconsulting.com)  
**0114670978**

**Company:** Department of Mineral Resources

**Fax No.:** 0184629036 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
**1.00007**

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	11-16 08:09	00:00:35	003/003	OK	

**Note** TMR: Timer TX, PDL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
SNO: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

**Result** OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

**To:** Lerato Mokgwatleng **From:** ckotze@slrconsulting.com  
0114670978

**Company:** North West Department of Agriculture Conservation and Environment

**Fax No.:** 014 592 3553 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
1.00007

**CC:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 20 January 2016 01:08 PM  
**To:** 'noli@macons.co.za'  
**Subject:** Bakubung project Input Sheet  
**Attachments:** Public Input Sheet from BID.docx

### **ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Noli,

A word version of the public input sheet from the Background Information Document has been provided as requested for the Bakubung Project. We unfortunately cannot send the full BID in word version only in PDF. If you need another copy of the BID please let me know and I can send a PDF version.

Any comments received will be included in the draft Environmental Impact Assessment. Please provide comments before the 19<sup>th</sup> February 2016 for them to be considered in the draft EIA.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,





# mineral resources

Department:  
Mineral Resources  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag A1, KLERKSDORP 2570

Fax No: (018) 487 4300 / Tel No: (018) 487 4394

Enquiries: Lorraine Nobela E-mail: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Reference No. NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd

Private Bag X16

**Northlands**

2116

Fax: (011) 994 4601

**Attention: Eddie Mohlabi.**

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF A SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED FOR AN APPLICATION LODGED IN TERMS OF REGULATION 21 OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 AS READ TOGETHER WITH SECTION 72 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2008 (ACT NO.49 OF 2008) AS AMENDED.**

I refer to the above mentioned matter and I confirm that your scoping report submitted on the **13/11/2015** is hereby acknowledged. Acknowledgement of your scoping report does not grant you the right to commence with mining operations.

Also note that any person operating without an approval from the Minister will be in contravention of section 25 of the National Environmental Management Laws Second Amendment Act, 2013 read with section 49 A(1) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 and would be guilty of an offence in terms of the relevant Acts. Notwithstanding this, you are reminded that all documents must be submitted in accordance with the timeframes stipulated on the NEMA: EIA regulations, 2014.

Yours faithfully

  
.....

REGIONAL MANAGER

NORTH WEST REGION

DATE: 18/11/2015

1



## mineral resources

Department:  
Mineral Resources  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag A1, KLERKSDORP 2570

Fax No: (018) 487 4300 / Tel No: (018) 487 4394

Enquiries: Lorraine Nobela E-mail: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Reference No. NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd

Private Bag X16

**Northlands**

2116

Fax: (011) 994 4601

**Attention: Eddie Mohlabi.**

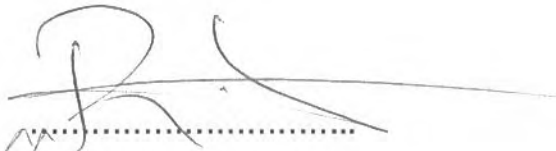
**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR THE PROPOSED ADDITIONAL MINING ACTIVITIES AT BAKUBUNG PLANTINUM MINE IN RESPECT OF REMAINING EXTENT AND PORTIONS 1, 3, 4 AND 11 OF THE FARM FRISCHGEWAAGD 96 JQ AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FARM MIMOSA 81 JQ WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RUSTERNBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE.**

The Scoping Report (SR) and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and received by the Department on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2015 refer.

1. The Department has evaluated the submitted SR and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and is satisfied that the documents comply with the minimum requirements of Appendix 2(2) of National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (as amended) (NEMA) Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014. The SR is hereby accepted by the Department in terms of regulation 22(a) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014.

2. You may proceed with the environmental impact assessment process in accordance with the tasks contemplated in the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment as required in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 and must cover the scope of assessment and content of the environmental impact assessment reports as stipulated on appendix 3 (3) of NEMA: EIA Regulations, 2014.
  
3. Please ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR). This includes but is not limited to the Provincial Heritage Resources Authority, Provincial Environmental Department, Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF), Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and the local municipality. Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the EIAR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof of the attempts that were made to obtain comments should be submitted to the Department.

Yours faithfully



**REGIONAL MANAGER**

**NORTH WEST REGION**

**DATE: 18/01/2015**

## Heritage Cases

VIEW EDIT

# Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

[Add new comment](#) [Subscribe to: This post](#) 310 reads

**CaseHeader** **LocationInfo** **Admin**

Status: SUBMITTED

HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA  
NWPHRA

Case Type: Section 38 (1) - Decision from Heritage Authority required

### ProposalDescription:

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

ApplicationDate: Wednesday, July 22, 2015 - 09:49

CaseID: 8148

Applicants: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

Consultants/Experts: Shelley Holt

OtherReferences:

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
------	---------------	---------	---------------

ReferenceList:

### AdditionalDocuments

1. Background Information Document - Bakubung Mine
2. Draft Scoping Report for changes to Bakubung Mine
3. Appendice 1-4 of the Draft Scoping Report
4. Appendices 5.1-5.3 of the Draft Scoping Report
5. Appendices 5.4-5.5 of the Draft Scoping Report
6. Appendices 5.6-5.7 of the Draft Scoping Report
7. Appendices 6-8 of the Draft Scoping Report
8. Final Scoping Report Notification Letter
9. Final Scoping Report
0. Appendix 1-5.5
1. Appendix 5.6-5.7
2. Appendix 5.8.1
3. Appendix 5.8.2
4. Appendix 6-8

### Official Decisions & Comments

Date	DecStatus
29/07/2015	Letter

Like G+ Tweet Share

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 20 January 2016 01:08 PM  
**To:** 'noli@macons.co.za'  
**Subject:** Bakubung project Input Sheet  
**Attachments:** Public Input Sheet from BID.docx

### **ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Noli,

A word version of the public input sheet from the Background Information Document has been provided as requested for the Bakubung Project. We unfortunately cannot send the full BID in word version only in PDF. If you need another copy of the BID please let me know and I can send a PDF version.

Any comments received will be included in the draft Environmental Impact Assessment. Please provide comments before the 19<sup>th</sup> February 2016 for them to be considered in the draft EIA.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,



# mineral resources

Department:  
Mineral Resources  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag A1, KLERKSDORP 2570

Fax No: (018) 487 4300 / Tel No: (018) 487 4394

Enquiries: Lorraine Nobela E-mail: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Reference No. NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd

Private Bag X16

**Northlands**

2116

Fax: (011) 994 4601

**Attention: Eddie Mohlabi.**

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF A SCOPING REPORT SUBMITTED FOR AN APPLICATION LODGED IN TERMS OF REGULATION 21 OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 AS READ TOGETHER WITH SECTION 72 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2008 (ACT NO.49 OF 2008) AS AMENDED.**

I refer to the above mentioned matter and I confirm that your scoping report submitted on the **13/11/2015** is hereby acknowledged. Acknowledgement of your scoping report does not grant you the right to commence with mining operations.

Also note that any person operating without an approval from the Minister will be in contravention of section 25 of the National Environmental Management Laws Second Amendment Act, 2013 read with section 49 A(1) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 and would be guilty of an offence in terms of the relevant Acts. Notwithstanding this, you are reminded that all documents must be submitted in accordance with the timeframes stipulated on the NEMA: EIA regulations, 2014.

Yours faithfully

  
.....

REGIONAL MANAGER

NORTH WEST REGION

DATE: 18/11/2015

1





## mineral resources

Department:  
Mineral Resources  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag A1, KLERKSDORP 2570

Fax No: (018) 487 4300 / Tel No: (018) 487 4394

Enquiries: Lorraine Nobela E-mail: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Reference No. NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd

Private Bag X16

**Northlands**

2116

Fax: (011) 994 4601

**Attention: Eddie Mohlabi.**

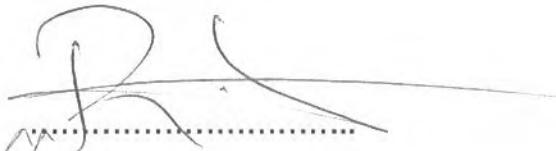
**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR THE PROPOSED ADDITIONAL MINING ACTIVITIES AT BAKUBUNG PLANTINUM MINE IN RESPECT OF REMAINING EXTENT AND PORTIONS 1, 3, 4 AND 11 OF THE FARM FRISCHGEWAAGD 96 JQ AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FARM MIMOSA 81 JQ WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RUSTERNBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE.**

The Scoping Report (SR) and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and received by the Department on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2015 refer.

1. The Department has evaluated the submitted SR and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and is satisfied that the documents comply with the minimum requirements of Appendix 2(2) of National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (as amended) (NEMA) Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014. The SR is hereby accepted by the Department in terms of regulation 22(a) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014.

2. You may proceed with the environmental impact assessment process in accordance with the tasks contemplated in the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment as required in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 and must cover the scope of assessment and content of the environmental impact assessment reports as stipulated on appendix 3 (3) of NEMA: EIA Regulations, 2014.
  
3. Please ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR). This includes but is not limited to the Provincial Heritage Resources Authority, Provincial Environmental Department, Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF), Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and the local municipality. Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the EIAR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof of the attempts that were made to obtain comments should be submitted to the Department.

Yours faithfully



**REGIONAL MANAGER**

**NORTH WEST REGION**

**DATE: 18/01/2015**

## Heritage Cases

VIEW EDIT

# Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

[Add new comment](#) [Subscribe to: This post](#) 310 reads

**CaseHeader** **LocationInfo** **Admin**

Status: SUBMITTED

HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA  
NWPHRA

Case Type: Section 38 (1) - Decision from Heritage Authority required

### ProposalDescription:

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

ApplicationDate: Wednesday, July 22, 2015 - 09:49

CaseID: 8148

Applicants: Wesizwe Platinum Limited

Consultants/Experts: Shelley Holt

OtherReferences:

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
------	---------------	---------	---------------

ReferenceList:

### AdditionalDocuments

1. Background Information Document - Bakubung Mine
2. Draft Scoping Report for changes to Bakubung Mine
3. Appendice 1-4 of the Draft Scoping Report
4. Appendices 5.1-5.3 of the Draft Scoping Report
5. Appendices 5.4-5.5 of the Draft Scoping Report
6. Appendices 5.6-5.7 of the Draft Scoping Report
7. Appendices 6-8 of the Draft Scoping Report
8. Final Scoping Report Notification Letter
9. Final Scoping Report
0. Appendix 1-5.5
1. Appendix 5.6-5.7
2. Appendix 5.8.1
3. Appendix 5.8.2
4. Appendix 6-8

### Official Decisions & Comments

Date	DecStatus
29/07/2015	Letter

Like G+ Tweet Share

Phonenumber	Network	Status	ScheduledDate	SubmittedDate	SentData
27767446322	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	SCOPING REPORT:CHANG ES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,LEDIG. No substantial changes were made to the draft scoping report. final scoping report available for review. Queries, C.Kotze:01146709 45. Comments by 07 Jan 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978; email:ckotze@slrc onsulting.com AND to DMR Fax:0184874300; Email: Lorraine.Nobela@ dmr.gov.za; Post:Private BagA1,Klerksdorp , 2570
27761939754	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27769579828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27835650377	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27606355399	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27722178416	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27828059523	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27726050624	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27736522404	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27722562794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27827144838	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27818246259	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27795175555	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27797959329	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792951316	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27839514698	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762762002	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27728590520	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27711672216	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27783012099	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792904936	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762276120	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27724225052	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27791412210	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27833543950	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27716192858	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27712422709	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27836272605	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27829305419	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27725149681	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792171384	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27784149871	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27787923266	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762317332	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27818112167	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27793528475	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27796874538	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27782843393	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27769443687	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27765637721	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732391267	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27828331755	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27813611354	Telkom Mo	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27719917598	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732922266	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27847713676	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732622872	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27730516515	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27727709336	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	

27785602402	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735702459	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604530594	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783405744	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836080731	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736769197	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735658872	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786792296	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761439985	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27818431271	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27793995121	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736574664	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734211040	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833514021	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719918304	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27795405801	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780430073	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730009909	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839650512	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27845105853	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835095183	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717105239	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27605773298	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783765607	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27790904112	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849750288	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27745509141	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27608952828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723241130	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833480808	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27820695561	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763790561	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722607096	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735176078	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736400213	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763950189	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780112383	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717401608	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780415700	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789551055	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739595820	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762907090	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27622129400	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849609428	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787506433	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734028572	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784065719	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27764097794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785440970	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782650882	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27734049079	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27742342860	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27793377418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27810112039	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787925681	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782357255	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826842717	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824546773	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789376518	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722696174	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723549376	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27846459275	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27798624864	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788514576	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827458551	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796835188	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734719112	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738577556	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788797815	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839341382	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782612343	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787581474	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789787713	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735334862	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27744423667	CELL C	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784283752	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782295199	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27724464361	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839742995	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797623127	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835412765	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797731742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767446382	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27798366438	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834874721	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836253539	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786766994	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737884829	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826931584	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823362275	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824144739	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796766994	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835176651	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769671213	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782113943	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27632196945	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791413339	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785239263	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761774777	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834251772	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27837855368	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722582377	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839621957	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788343152	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849873817	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783838246	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737983226	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731465456	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791262496	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733476738	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836218326	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782187336	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823276816	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739659983	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824128819	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824505209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27790746512	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715548982	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825118202	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733015544	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732546509	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767818723	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835495672	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27768966815	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27765434323	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723148676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722859411	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739194307	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823977707	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721122114	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715306436	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734447023	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27631604294	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718765110	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780251612	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738019492	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782620022	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828771580	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785747303	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721150826	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722142205	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27726521107	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835832500	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827815708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725495051	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604195130	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827730427	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780078206	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786449276	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825371315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27718612191	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27748251365	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731437929	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797743241	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725576151	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731192228	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728983189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27832454124	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27829341382	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794822925	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731385668	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27792768839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847988384	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783347629	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786131767	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27614249353	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766325743	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763886767	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27818646814	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847293911	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737955333	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738234386	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836969967	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839773837	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782213476	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719998532	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739119375	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784892421	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27781853935	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737884929	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766172021	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27799970742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27837764502	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27710206033	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739950219	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27746762805	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730009499	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721087160	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27603706705	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718022121	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716103312	Vodacom	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836710000	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784483016	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730752409	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739100560	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738320921	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27710763363	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780357395	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27720792240	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761024517	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14



27738204451	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762800141	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718093087	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762683091	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827837004	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27741008020	CELL C	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767085418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785430488	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834653006	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734824085	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827773210	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833117068	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786024871	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719240338	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767604003	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27603530727	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27621376086	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735211703	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836285508	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718460919	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27633511901	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733808643	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27799080947	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826062666	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783784027	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27829773106	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769128130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733784021	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27781408820	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834206743	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833661104	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735485103	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604587053	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604186507	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732346053	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763062083	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27745505746	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787689880	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730362750	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733058934	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716127180	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723606123	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786381061	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847713670	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824676740	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719107075	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783870311	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784478601	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725859460	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737407031	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27734380751	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716143867	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788037082	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791002688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796521710	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717450301	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27711155459	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849709716	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732840352	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27792260390	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834241005	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728037520	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797227057	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27810521361	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780906024	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735346090	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824702821	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828195398	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27768307654	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27726073465	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783354032	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828390676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761097690	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728406277	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27633183098	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27611200511	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27831310890	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834909160	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717520166	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736660160	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27605578321	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783890258	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737303597	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787689840	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731508082	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784051322	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763844304	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826470920	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27765626072	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27711383603	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739034901	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782417360	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718840018	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787262056	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769460435	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730180716	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736099418	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761701048	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825962068	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27712900075	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27760913823	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607710642	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763309770	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794854209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730275655	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27760762688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27727425940	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27817051099	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607658629	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27712432547	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607941115	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715565221	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739063379	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719929192	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835445672	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794184281	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766793953	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761169942	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789493633	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824583453	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27837351859	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791412112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736151415	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731492354	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 12 January 2016 12:15 PM  
**To:** mahlakwanat@nra.co.za  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day,

As discussed on the phone we received comments from the Department of Public Works and Roads (North West) for the abovementioned project on the final scoping report and they indicated that the R565 (P115-1) falls into SANRAL's jurisdiction. The Department of Public Works and Roads had no objections to the proposed project.

We have completed the final scoping report and will be starting the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase. There were no substantial changes from the draft scoping report to the final scoping report. Should you have any comments on the project these will be considered in the EIA phase of the process and included in the EIA report. The report is available for the review for a period of 30 days, thus should you have any comments on the scoping report please submit them on or before **11<sup>th</sup> February 2016** to be included in the draft EIA. There will also be an opportunity for you to review and comment on the EIA once complete.

Should you want to review or comment on the scoping report, the report is available on the website below. CDs are available on request. Should you want me to email you a copy of the report (which is 7MB in size), please advise.

SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

**Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer**

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:10  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100968

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145696531	11-17 15:09	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Stephen Tsebe** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Matarora Forum**

Fax No.: **014 569 6531** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0123460458	11-17 15:23	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Fredo **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**Company:** Sun Village Shopping Centre **0114670978**

**Fax No.:** 012-3460458 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:26  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100970

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145513926	11-17 15:25	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Tribal office** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Bakubung-Ba-Ratheo Traditional Council**

Fax No.: **0145513926** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.



TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:40  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100971

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:39	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, sp: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTA: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BOL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Sarah Mahoka **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**Company:** Pilanesberg Game Reserve **0114670978**

**Fax No.:** 014 555 5525 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:43  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100972

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:42	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Stephen Dale** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Pilanesberg Game Reserve**

Fax No.: **014 555 5525** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:57  
 Serial No. AOED042017195  
 TC: 100973

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555525	11-17 15:56	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Mike Crowther** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Pilanesberg Game Reserve**

Fax No.: **014 555 5525** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:59  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100974

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0155733553	11-17 15:58	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Antonie Lit** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **Swart kopples - Swaarverdiend**

Fax No.: **015 5733 553** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 16:13  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100975

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145731479	11-17 16:12	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

**Note** TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, MXT: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

**Result** OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Leka Monama **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

**Company:** Royal Bafokeng Platinum, Styldrift Mine

**Fax No.:** 014 5731479 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:52  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100964

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0183872068	11-17 14:51	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MTR: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: JJ Tselane From: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

Company: Dept Public Works

Fax No.: 018 387 2068 Ref: 710.2300 Pages: 1.00007

CC: Date: 16/11/15

Subject: Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:54  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100965

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923949	11-17 14:53	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 SMD: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Kgomotso Setshego** From: **[ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
0114670978**

Company: **Environmental Officer Bojanala**

Fax No.: **014-592 3949** Ref: **710.2300** Pages: **1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 15:08  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100966

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145965061	11-17 15:07	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, SUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Lazarus Ditshwene** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **NUM**

Fax No.: **014-5965061** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.



\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 13:21 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 13:07

END=16-NOV 13:21

FILE NO.=506

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	634	8	0145731479	000	00:00:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 13:44  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100959

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	11-17 13:43	00:00:35	003/003	OK	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORS: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-Code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Lerato Mokgwatleng **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**0114670978**

**Company:** North West Department of Agriculture Conservation and Environment

**Fax No.:** 014 592 3553 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P 1  
 17/11/2015 14:00  
 Serial No. AOED042017135  
 TC: 100960

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-17 13:59	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CML: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Banding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
 LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
 DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



# Fax

**To:** Ethel Madavha **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 0114670978

**Company:** Department of Mineral Resources

**Fax No.:** 0184629036 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
 1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
 Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145555871	11-17 14:01	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

To: **Peter Leitner** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **North West Parks and Tourism Board**

Fax No.: **014-5555 871** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0122531905	11-17 14:18	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SPI: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RL: Relay, NSX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: Solofelang Masike From: ckotze@slrconsulting.com  
0114670978

Company: Dept Water affairs and energy

Fax No.: 012-2531905 Ref: 710.2300 Pages:  
1.00007

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 16/11/15

Subject: Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

TX Result Report

P: 1  
 17/11/2015 14:22  
 Serial No. A0ED042017135  
 TC: 100963

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	11-17 14:10	00:01:08	000/003	Cont	
0145363124	11-17 14:21	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
 MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
 BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SO: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
 RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
 I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
 TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
 Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
 LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
 DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



# Fax

To: **Manfred Suhr** From: **ckotze@slrconsulting.com**  
**0114670978**

Company: **NW Ecoforum**

Fax No.: **014 536 3124** Ref: **710.2300** Pages:  
**1.00007**

CC: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: **16/11/15**

Subject: **Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
 Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province**

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
 This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:23 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:21

END=16-NOV 10:23

FILE NO.=491

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	2	0145556368	003	00:01:15

-SLR

-

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:26 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:25

END=16-NOV 10:26

FILE NO.=492

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145556368	003	00:01:01

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:30 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:29

END=16-NOV 10:30

FILE NO.=493

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145557635	003	00:00:38

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:42 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:41

END=16-NOV 10:42

FILE NO.=495

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	6	0145557635	003	00:00:40

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:48 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:47

END=16-NOV 10:48

FILE NO.=496

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145903070	003	00:00:39

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 10:50 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:49

END=16-NOV 10:50

FILE NO.=497

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145651131	003	00:00:39

-SLR

=

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 11:09 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 10:56

END=16-NOV 11:09

FILE NO.=498

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	634		0118829931	000	00:00:00

-SLR

-

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 12:13 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 12:12

END=16-NOV 12:13

FILE NO.=501

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145697056	003	00:00:39

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - \*\*\*\*\* 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 13:51 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 13:49

END=16-NOV 13:51

FILE NO.=514

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0145551625	003	00:01:08

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:11 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:07

END=16-NOV 14:11

FILE NO.=517

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	☒	0866126494	003	00:02:51

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* -

- \*\*\*\*\* -

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:33 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:31

END=16-NOV 14:33

FILE NO.=524

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK		0866890160	003	00:01:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\*

- \*\*\*\*\*

0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* -COMM. JOURNAL- \*\*\*\*\* DATE 16-NOV-2015 \*\*\*\*\* TIME 14:47 \*\*\*\*\*

MODE = TRANSMISSION

START=16-NOV 14:41

END=16-NOV 14:47

FILE NO.=526

STN NO.	COMM.	ONE-TOUCH/ ABBR NO.	STATION NAME/TEL NO.	PAGES	DURATION
001	OK	Ⓢ	0145733554	003	00:02:00

-SLR

\*\*\*\*\* - \*\*\*\*\* 0114709787- \*\*\*\*\*

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-16 08:25	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CACL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MEX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full:Memory Full,  
LOVR:Receiving length Over, POVR:Receiving page Over, FIL:File Error,  
DC:Decode Error, MDN:MDN Response Error, DSN:DSN Response Error.



## Fax

**To:** Ethel Madavha **From:** [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
**0114670978**

**Company:** Department of Mineral Resources

**Fax No.:** 0184629036 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
1.00007

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

**CONFIDENTIALITY**  
This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0184629036	11-16 08:28	00:00:56	000/003	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBR: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

**To:** Ethel Madavha **From:** [ckotze@sirconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@sirconsulting.com)  
**0114670978**

**Company:** Department of Mineral Resources

**Fax No.:** 0184629036 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:**  
**1.00007**

**CC:** **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung  
Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	11-16 08:09	00:00:35	003/003	OK	

**Note** TMR: Timer TX, PDL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSAC: CSAC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
SNO: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

**Result** OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.



## Fax

**To:** Lerato Mokgwatleng **From:** ckotze@slrconsulting.com  
0114670978

**Company:** North West Department of Agriculture Conservation and Environment

**Fax No.:** 014 592 3553 **Ref:** 710.2300 **Pages:** 1.00007

**CC:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** 16/11/15

**Subject:** Scoping Report for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

### CONFIDENTIALITY

This fax is confidential and may contain privileged information. If you are not the person or organisation to whom it is addressed you should not copy this fax, disclose its contents to any other person or use it for any purpose. If you have received this fax in error, please notify us immediately.

Phonenumber	Network	Status	ScheduledDate	SubmittedDate	SentData
27767446322	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	SCOPING REPORT:CHANG ES TO BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE,LEDIG. No substantial changes were made to the draft scoping report. final scoping report available for review. Queries, C.Kotze:01146709 45. Comments by 07 Jan 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramerview,2060; Fax:0114670978; email:ckotze@slrc onsulting.com AND to DMR Fax:0184874300; Email: Lorraine.Nobela@ dmr.gov.za; Post:Private BagA1,Klerksdorp , 2570
27761939754	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27769579828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27835650377	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27606355399	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27722178416	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27828059523	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27726050624	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27736522404	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27722562794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27827144838	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27818246259	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27795175555	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27797959329	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792951316	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27839514698	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762762002	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27728590520	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27711672216	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27783012099	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792904936	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762276120	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27724225052	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27791412210	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27833543950	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27716192858	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27712422709	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27836272605	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27829305419	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27725149681	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27792171384	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27784149871	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27787923266	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27762317332	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27818112167	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27793528475	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27796874538	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27782843393	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27769443687	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27765637721	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732391267	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27828331755	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27813611354	Telkom Mo	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27719917598	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732922266	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27847713676	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27732622872	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27730516515	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	
27727709336	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14	

27785602402	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735702459	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604530594	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783405744	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836080731	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736769197	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735658872	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786792296	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761439985	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27818431271	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27793995121	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736574664	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734211040	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833514021	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719918304	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27795405801	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780430073	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730009909	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839650512	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27845105853	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835095183	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717105239	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27605773298	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783765607	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27790904112	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849750288	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27745509141	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27608952828	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723241130	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833480808	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27820695561	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763790561	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722607096	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735176078	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736400213	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763950189	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780112383	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717401608	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780415700	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789551055	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739595820	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762907090	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27622129400	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849609428	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787506433	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734028572	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784065719	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27764097794	Vodacom	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785440970	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782650882	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27734049079	MTN	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27742342860	CELL C	SUBMITD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27793377418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27810112039	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787925681	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782357255	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826842717	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824546773	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789376518	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722696174	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723549376	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27846459275	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27798624864	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788514576	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827458551	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796835188	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734719112	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738577556	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788797815	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839341382	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782612343	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787581474	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789787713	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735334862	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27744423667	CELL C	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784283752	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782295199	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27724464361	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839742995	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797623127	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835412765	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797731742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767446382	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27798366438	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834874721	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836253539	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786766994	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737884829	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826931584	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823362275	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824144739	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796766994	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835176651	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769671213	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782113943	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27632196945	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791413339	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785239263	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761774777	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834251772	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14



27837855368	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722582377	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839621957	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788343152	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849873817	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783838246	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737983226	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731465456	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791262496	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733476738	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836218326	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782187336	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823276816	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739659983	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824128819	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824505209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27790746512	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715548982	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825118202	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733015544	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732546509	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767818723	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835495672	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27768966815	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27765434323	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723148676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722859411	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739194307	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27823977707	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721122114	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715306436	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734447023	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27631604294	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718765110	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780251612	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738019492	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782620022	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828771580	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785747303	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721150826	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27722142205	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27726521107	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835832500	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827815708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725495051	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604195130	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827730427	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780078206	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786449276	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825371315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27718612191	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27748251365	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731437929	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797743241	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725576151	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731192228	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728983189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27832454124	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27829341382	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794822925	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731385668	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27792768839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847988384	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783347629	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786131767	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27614249353	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766325743	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763886767	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27818646814	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847293911	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737955333	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738234386	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836969967	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27839773837	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782213476	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719998532	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739119375	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784892421	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27781853935	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737884929	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766172021	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27799970742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27837764502	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27710206033	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739950219	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27746762805	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730009499	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27721087160	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27603706705	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718022121	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716103312	Vodacom	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836710000	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784483016	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730752409	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739100560	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27738320921	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27710763363	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780357395	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27720792240	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761024517	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27738204451	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762800141	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718093087	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27762683091	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827837004	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27741008020	CELL C	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767085418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27785430488	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834653006	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27734824085	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27827773210	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833117068	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786024871	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719240338	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27767604003	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27603530727	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27621376086	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735211703	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27836285508	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718460919	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27633511901	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733808643	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27799080947	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826062666	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783784027	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27829773106	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769128130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733784021	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27781408820	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834206743	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27833661104	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735485103	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604587053	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27604186507	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732346053	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763062083	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27745505746	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787689880	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730362750	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27733058934	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716127180	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27723606123	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27786381061	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27847713670	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824676740	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719107075	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783870311	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784478601	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27725859460	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737407031	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27734380751	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27716143867	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27788037082	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791002688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27796521710	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717450301	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27711155459	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27849709716	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27732840352	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27792260390	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834241005	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728037520	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27797227057	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27810521361	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27780906024	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27735346090	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824702821	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828195398	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27768307654	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27726073465	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783354032	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27828390676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761097690	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27728406277	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27633183098	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27611200511	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27831310890	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27834909160	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27717520166	MTN	UNDELIV	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736660160	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27605578321	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27783890258	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27737303597	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787689840	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731508082	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27784051322	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763844304	CELL C	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27826470920	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27765626072	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27711383603	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739034901	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27782417360	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27718840018	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27787262056	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27769460435	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730180716	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736099418	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761701048	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27825962068	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27712900075	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

27760913823	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607710642	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27763309770	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794854209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27730275655	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27760762688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27727425940	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27817051099	Telkom Mo	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607658629	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27712432547	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27607941115	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27715565221	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27739063379	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27719929192	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27835445672	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27794184281	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27766793953	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27761169942	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27789493633	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27824583453	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27837351859	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27791412112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27736151415	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14
27731492354	MTN	DELIVRD	16/Nov/2015 08:14	16/Nov/2015 08:14

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 12 January 2016 12:15 PM  
**To:** mahlakwanat@nra.co.za  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day,

As discussed on the phone we received comments from the Department of Public Works and Roads (North West) for the abovementioned project on the final scoping report and they indicated that the R565 (P115-1) falls into SANRAL's jurisdiction. The Department of Public Works and Roads had no objections to the proposed project.

We have completed the final scoping report and will be starting the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase. There were no substantial changes from the draft scoping report to the final scoping report. Should you have any comments on the project these will be considered in the EIA phase of the process and included in the EIA report. The report is available for the review for a period of 30 days, thus should you have any comments on the scoping report please submit them on or before **11<sup>th</sup> February 2016** to be included in the draft EIA. There will also be an opportunity for you to review and comment on the EIA once complete.

Should you want to review or comment on the scoping report, the report is available on the website below. CDs are available on request. Should you want me to email you a copy of the report (which is 7MB in size), please advise.

SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa

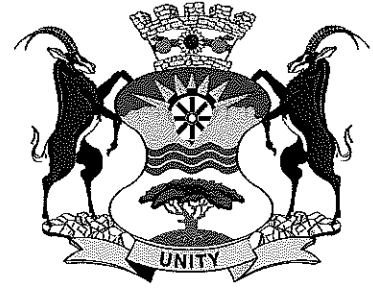
- **Comments received during the review of the final scoping report by IAPs and regulatory authorities**



# RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

## DIRECTORATE: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa  
Tel: (014) 590 3185 Fax: (014) 590 3070 Email: kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za



18 November 2015

Enq: Kelebogile Mekgoe

Attn: Chiara Kotze / Shelley Seton-Rogers  
SLR Consulting  
P. O. Box 1596  
Cramerview  
2060

### **SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG**

With regard to the aforementioned, the Unit: Integrated Environmental Management acknowledges receipt of the Scoping Report for the Environmental Applications for changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig. The project will consist of the following infrastructure and activities:

- The construction of a larger Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) on the farm Mimosa 81 JQ. The area will increase from 142 ha to approximately 166 ha. The height will be approximately 44m;
- A tailings pipeline between the mine and the TSF (which will cross a watercourse);
- Various pipeline and road crossings over watercourses, including a bridge crossing;
- New sewage and water pipelines;
- Settling and return water dams.

The Unit: IEM is satisfied with all that which the application has proposed, and the following has been taken into consideration:

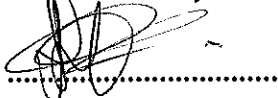
- According to the Rustenburg Local Municipality's Environmental Management Framework (EMF, 2011), the site is situated in Environmental Management Zone identified as "Conservancy Management Zone". The proposed infrastructure changes activity will occur within the mining right area of Wesizwe Platinum Mine.
- Wetlands have been identified on site.

The proposed infrastructure will be located within the mining right area of the Wesizwe Platinum Mine. Many of the proposed changes to infrastructure at the mine are expansions to the authorised structures. The proposed changes to the infrastructure is required to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, as well as additional support infrastructure. The surrounding land uses include grazing, cultivation and residential.

However, the following should be noted:

1. All mitigation measures and the recommendations contained in the Scoping Report for this activity must be implemented.
2. The stripped and stockpiled topsoil may be chemically altered due to storage, this can potentially alter nutrient levels in the soil and result in a loss of fertility, therefore proper management of topsoil must be ensured.
3. During the operational phase the tailings disposal facility is susceptible to wind entrainment and can lead to some environmental impacts especially if there are sensitive receptors down wind. It is therefore recommended that proper rehabilitation measures be put in place (i.e. slopes well managed).
4. Dust generated by construction activities must be effectively controlled by water spraying and/or other dust-allaying agents.
5. An integrated waste management approach that is based on best practices which incorporates reduction, recycling, re-use and disposal must be used.
6. A storm water management plan (i.e. storm water diversion channel) must be put in place and the project must take into account the storm water drainage system in the area and how the project could possibly affect it.
7. Any complaint from the public during the construction and operation of this project must be attended to by the person involved as soon as possible to the satisfaction of the parties concerned. A complaint register must be kept up to date and shall be produced upon request.
8. As far as possible, employment opportunities should be given to the local skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled labour force during the construction and operation phases to stimulate the local and regional economy as per the Social and Labour Plan.

Yours faithfully



**LILLIAN SEFIKE**

**UNIT MANAGER: INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 12 January 2016 12:15 PM  
**To:** mahlakwanat@nra.co.za  
**Subject:** SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

### SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Good Day,

As discussed on the phone we received comments from the Department of Public Works and Roads (North West) for the abovementioned project on the final scoping report and they indicated that the R565 (P115-1) falls into SANRAL's jurisdiction. The Department of Public Works and Roads had no objections to the proposed project.

We have completed the final scoping report and will be starting the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Phase. There were no substantial changes from the draft scoping report to the final scoping report. Should you have any comments on the project these will be considered in the EIA phase of the process and included in the EIA report. The report is available for the review for a period of 30 days, thus should you have any comments on the scoping report please submit them on or before **11<sup>th</sup> February 2016** to be included in the draft EIA. There will also be an opportunity for you to review and comment on the EIA once complete.

Should you want to review or comment on the scoping report, the report is available on the website below. CDs are available on request. Should you want me to email you a copy of the report (which is 7MB in size), please advise.

SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

Please contact me should you have any queries.

Kind regards,

## Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Mobile: +27 73 277 7228

Tel: +27 11 467 0945

Ext: 2005

Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



Industry



Infrastructure



Mining & Minerals



Oil & Gas



Planning & Development



Renewable & Low Carbon

### Confidentiality Notice and Disclaimer

This communication and any attachment(s) contains information which is confidential and may also be legally privileged. It is intended for the exclusive use of the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error please email us by return mail and then delete the email from your system together with any copies of it. Please note that you are not permitted to print, copy, disclose or use part or all of the content in any way.

Emails and any information transmitted thereunder may be intercepted, corrupted or delayed. As a result, SLR does not accept any responsibility for any errors or omissions howsoever caused and SLR accepts no responsibility for changes made to this email or any attachment after transmission from SLR. Whilst all reasonable endeavours are taken by SLR to screen all emails for known viruses, SLR cannot guarantee that any transmission will be virus free.

Any views or opinions are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SLR Management Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, unless specifically stated.

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited and SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited are both subsidiaries of SLR Management Ltd.  
Registered Office: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, Cnr Roos and Macbeth Street, Fourways, 2191, Gauteng, South Africa



**dpwr**

Department:  
**Public Works & Roads**  
North West Provincial Government  
Republic of South Africa

Modiri Molema Road  
Provincial Head Office  
Mmabatho, 2735  
Private Bag X 2080, Mmabatho, 2735  
Republic of South Africa  
Tel.: +27 (18) 388 1391  
Fax: +27 (18) 3881984/80  
Cell: 0825466925

---

## CHIEF DIRECTORATE: TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

Ref: J van Wyk

Ref.R42-11/4/1- R565

**SLR CONSULTING**  
**PO BOX 1596**  
**CRAMERVIEW**  
**2060**  
**SOUTH AFRICA**

18 November 2015

**Att. Ms. Chiara Kotze / Shelley Seton-Rogers**  
Your Ref: 710.23001.00007

**COMMENTS AND REVIEW OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR THE CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE NEAR LEDIG WITHIN THE  
NORTH WEST PROVINCE.**

**1. EXISTING AND PROPOSED ROADS**

With reference to your letter dated 12 October 2015 and additional documents on the proposed changes to infrastructure at the Bakubung Platinum Mine, the following road(s) is/are affected by the layout of the above mentioned infrastructure:

**1.1** Existing road R565 (P115-1) This road fall within the jurisdiction of SANRAL as indicated on the attached map and they must comment.

**2. CONDITIONS**

This Department has no objection to the proposed changes to the infrastructure.

Yours faithfully

---

**DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TRANSPORTATION**

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

ATTENTION:

ALFRED MAFUNE  
PRIVATE BAG X2080. MMABATHO, 2735

## SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

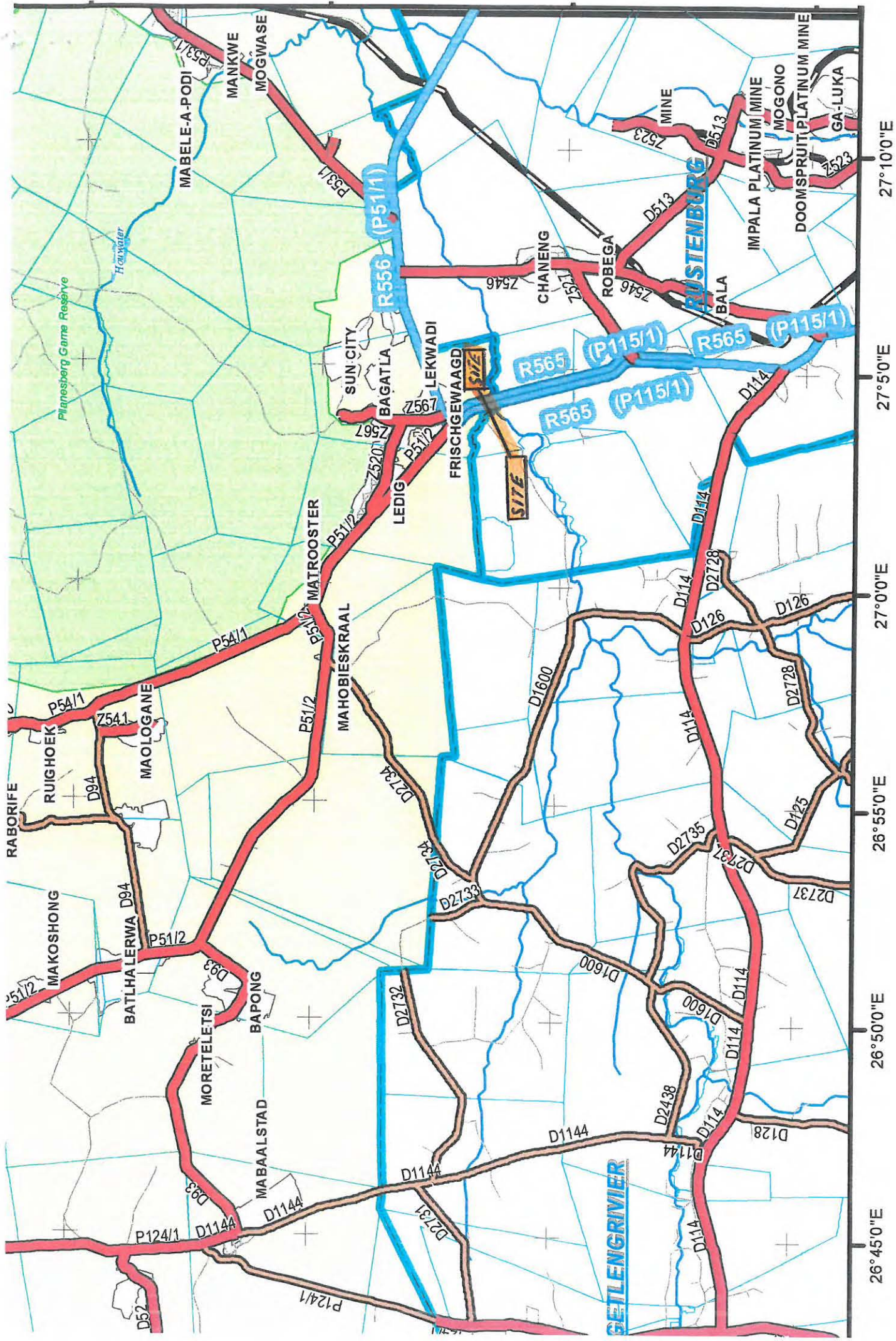
The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

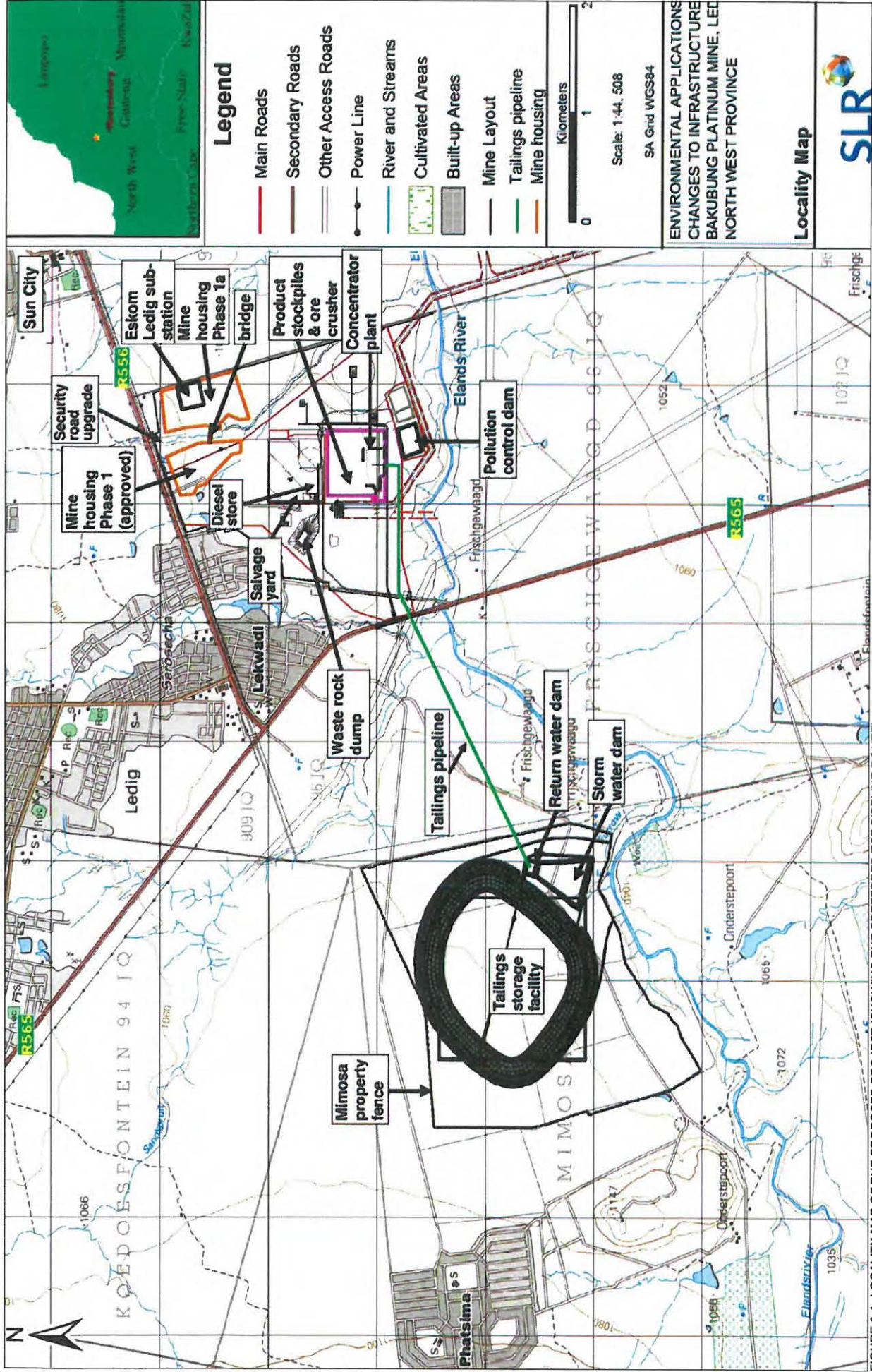
Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for





October 2015





**dpwr**

Department:  
**Public Works & Roads**  
North West Provincial Government  
Republic of South Africa

Modiri Molema Road  
Provincial Head Office  
Mmabatho, 2735  
Private Bag X 2080, Mmabatho, 2735  
Republic of South Africa  
Tel.: +27 (18) 388 1391  
Fax: +27 (18) 3881984/80  
Cell: 0825466925

---

## CHIEF DIRECTORATE: TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

Ref: J van Wyk

Ref.R42-11/4/1/- R565

**SLR CONSULTING**  
**PO BOX 1596**  
**CRAMERVIEW**  
**2060**  
**SOUTH AFRICA**

18 November 2015

**Att. Ms. Chiara Kotze / Shelley Seton-Rogers**  
Your Ref: 710.23001.00007

**COMMENTS AND REVIEW OF THE SCOPING REPORT FOR THE CHANGES TO  
INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE NEAR LEDIG WITHIN THE  
NORTH WEST PROVINCE.**

**1. EXISTING AND PROPOSED ROADS**

With reference to your letter dated 12 October 2015 and additional documents on the proposed changes to infrastructure at the Bakubung Platinum Mine, the following road(s) is/are affected by the layout of the above mentioned infrastructure:

**1.1** Existing road R565 (P115-1) This road fall within the jurisdiction of SANRAL as indicated on the attached map and they must comment.

**2. CONDITIONS**

This Department has no objection to the proposed changes to the infrastructure.

Yours faithfully

---

**DEPUTY DIRECTOR: TRANSPORTATION**

Project Reference: 710.23001.00007

Previous DMR Ref: NW30/5/1/2/2/339

File Ref. Bakubung Scoping rept for authority review - Letter to IAPs - 12 10 2015.docx

Date: 12 OCTOBER 2015

**ATTENTION:**

ALFRED MAFUNE  
PRIVATE BAG X2080. MMABATHO, 2735

## SCOPING REPORT FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

The Scoping Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to authorities and interested and affected parties for review and comment.

Authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to **[www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)**
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The Scoping Report will be available for comment from **12 October 2015 until 13 November 2015**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **13 November 2015**. All comments received will be included with the final scoping report for



- **Acceptance of final scoping report**



## mineral resources

Department:  
Mineral Resources  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag A1, KLERKSDORP 2570

Fax No: (018) 487 4300 / Tel No: (018) 487 4394

Enquiries: Lorraine Nobela E-mail: Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za

Reference No. NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

Bakubung Minerals (Pty) Ltd

Private Bag X16

**Northlands**

2116

Fax: (011) 994 4601

**Attention: Eddie Mohlabi.**

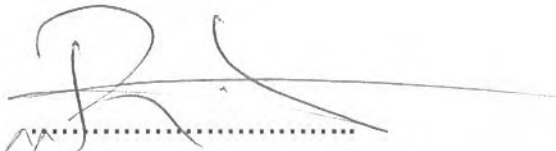
**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION FOR THE PROPOSED ADDITIONAL MINING ACTIVITIES AT BAKUBUNG PLANTINUM MINE IN RESPECT OF REMAINING EXTENT AND PORTIONS 1, 3, 4 AND 11 OF THE FARM FRISCHGEWAAGD 96 JQ AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FARM MIMOSA 81 JQ WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RUSTERNBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE.**

The Scoping Report (SR) and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and received by the Department on 13<sup>th</sup> November 2015 refer.

1. The Department has evaluated the submitted SR and Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment dated November 2015 and is satisfied that the documents comply with the minimum requirements of Appendix 2(2) of National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (as amended) (NEMA) Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014. The SR is hereby accepted by the Department in terms of regulation 22(a) of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014.

2. You may proceed with the environmental impact assessment process in accordance with the tasks contemplated in the Plan of Study for Environmental Impact Assessment as required in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 and must cover the scope of assessment and content of the environmental impact assessment reports as stipulated on appendix 3 (3) of NEMA: EIA Regulations, 2014.
  
3. Please ensure that comments from all relevant stakeholders are submitted to the Department with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIAR). This includes but is not limited to the Provincial Heritage Resources Authority, Provincial Environmental Department, Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF), Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS) and the local municipality. Proof of correspondence with the various stakeholders must be included in the EIAR. Should you be unable to obtain comments, proof of the attempts that were made to obtain comments should be submitted to the Department.

Yours faithfully



**REGIONAL MANAGER**

**NORTH WEST REGION**

**DATE: 18/01/2015**

- **Proof of distribution of the draft EIA report and summaries to IAPs and regulatory authorities for review and comment**



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**

**File Ref. IAP and authority draft EIA review**

**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**ATTENTION:**

**Date: 01 APRIL 2016**

INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT  
BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

**Draft EIA and EMP Report for review**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. BPM is proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as to provide additional support infrastructure.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) report has been completed for these proposed changes, and it is now available to regulatory authorities and interested and affected parties for review for a period of 30 days from 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2016.

The draft EIA and EMP report can be accessed and downloaded from the SLR / Synergistics website following the steps outlined below:

1. Go to **[www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)**
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.



5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report including appendices are also available on request.

Hard copies of the report (in English) and summaries (in Zulu and Setswana) are also available for review at the following locations:

- Phatsima Library,
- Bakubung Tribal Hall and
- Wesizwe Community (Information) Centre

The closing date for comments is Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016. All comments received during the review process will be included in the final report submitted to the DMR for decision making. Comments should be submitted to:

**Chiara Kotze at SLR Consulting**

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

Queries: 011 467 0945

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the EIA and EMP Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please do not hesitate to contact Chiara Kotze.

**Public feedback Meeting**

A public feedback meeting to present the findings of the EIA process will also be held during the review period of the draft EIA and EMP. Further details will be provided in due course.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' followed by the name 'Kotze' written in a cursive script.

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference:** 710.23001.00007

**DMR Ref:** NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

**File Ref.** Bakubung DEIA rept for IAP review  
- Letter to Bakubung hall - 01042016

**Date:** 01 April 2016

**ATTENTION: RECEPTION / ADMIN  
BAKUBUNG COMMUNITY HALL  
LEDIG  
NORTH WEST**

**(Example of hard copies at review venues)**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
PROGRAMME FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM  
MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

The draft EIA and EMP Report has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province, and it is now available to interested and affected parties for review and comment.

**Please can you place this hardcopy of the draft EIA and EMP Report at Reception at the Bakubung Community Hall. Please allow members of the public and any interested people to view the report. Please make sure that the report is not removed from reception.**

In addition, interested and affected parties can access the draft EIA and EMP report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics ; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine.**
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The draft EIA and EMP Report will be available for comment **until Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. If you or the public would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. All comments received during the review process will be included in the final report submitted to the DMR for decision making. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: ckotze@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the EIA and EMP Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please do not hesitate to contact Chiara Kotze.

### **Public feedback Meeting**

A public feedback meeting to present the findings of the EIA process will also be held during the review period of the draft EIA and EMP. Further details will be provided in due course.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference:** 710.23001.00007

**DMR Ref:** NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

**File Ref.** Bakubung DEIA rept for authority review - Letter to DWS - 01042016

**Date:** 01 April 2016

**ATTENTION:** SEBENZILE NTSHANGASE  
DEPT. OF WATER AND SANITATION  
PROVINCIAL OPERATIONS: NORTH WEST ,  
CNR DR. JAMES MOROKA DRIVE AND SEKAME ROAD,  
MEGACITY SHOPPING CENTRE, UNIT NO. 99, GROUND FLOOR,  
MMABATHO,  
2735

**(EXAMPLE OF HARD COPIES SENT)**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

**Draft EIA and EMP Report for review**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. BPM is proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as to provide additional support infrastructure.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) report has been completed for these proposed changes, and it is now available to regulatory authorities and interested and affected parties for review for a period of 30 days.

A hard copy of the draft EIA and EMP report is enclosed for your review. In addition, authorities and interested and affected parties can access the scoping report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The draft EIA and EMP Report will be available for comment **until Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. All comments received during the review process will be included in the final report submitted to the DMR for decision making. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the EIA and EMP Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please do not hesitate to contact Chiara Kotze.

### **Public feedback Meeting**

A public feedback meeting to present the findings of the EIA process will also be held during the review period of the draft EIA and EMP. Further details will be provided in due course.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' followed by the name 'Kotze' written below it.

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference:** 710.23001.00007

**DMR Ref:** NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM

**File Ref.** Bakubung DEIA for authority review  
- Letter to NW DEPT ROADS - 01042016

**Date:** 1 April 2016

**ATTENTION: MR VUYO MBULAWA, ACTING HEAD OF DEPARTMENT  
NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND ROADS  
PRIVATE BAG X2080  
MMABATHO,  
2735**

**(EXAMPLE OF CD COPIES)**

## **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

### **Draft EIA and EMP Report for review**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. BPM is proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as to provide additional support infrastructure.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Programme (EMP) report has been completed for these proposed changes, and it is now available to regulatory authorities and interested and affected parties for review for a period of 30 days.

A CD copy of the draft EIA and EMP is enclosed for your review. In addition, authorities and interested and affected parties can access the draft EIA and EMP report on the SLR / Synergistics website at [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za). The report and appendices can be downloaded as follows:

1. Go to [www.synergistics.co.za](http://www.synergistics.co.za)
2. Click on the **Report FTP** page
3. Enter the following **login details**: Username: synergistics; Password: v9urweyf.
4. Click on the **Changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine**.
5. The required reports can then be downloaded.

Additional CDs and emailed copies of the report and appendices are also available on request.

The draft EIA and EMP will be available for comment **until Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. If you would like to comment on the report or have any queries, please ensure that these reach us on or before **Tuesday 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016**. All comments received during the review process will be included in the final report submitted to the DMR for decision making. Comments should be submitted to:

Chiara Kotze

Post: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060

Fax: 011 467 0978 or

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)

SLR Consulting was responsible for completing the EIA and EMP Report. Should you have any queries or require further information please do not hesitate to contact Chiara Kotze.

### **Public feedback Meeting**

A public feedback meeting to present the findings of the EIA process will also be held during the review period of the draft EIA and EMP. Further details will be provided in due course.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Junk Delete Reply Reply All Forward More
Team E-mail Done
Reply & Delete Create New
Move OneNote Mark Unread Categorize Follow Up Translate Related Zoom

You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:27 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:49 PM

To:

CC: 60010474.mphuphuthes@gmail.com; aaron.kharivhe@dme.gov.za; ackermanp@dwa.gov.za; amafune@nwpg.gov.za; andiswas@gges.co.za; andrew.j@ivorytree.co.za; andries.vvuuren@nhls.ac.za; anthea@simatek.co.za; asimaan@furnex.co.za; bakubung@legacyhotels.com; jpapenfus@legacyhotels.com; blekalake@dla.gov.za; bmahlakoleng@nwpg.gov.za; bmeyer@twp.co.za; bosse@is1africa.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; bromhinec@webmail.co.za; cathytheron@telkomsa.net; cgts@webafrica.org.za; chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za; daytons@fotconsulting.co.za; dr.fetsang@moseskotane.gov.za; cmonnagogotla@gmail.com; Daniel.boshoff@suninternational.co.za; imokgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; imraan@inw.org.za; info@platinumgroupmetals.net

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
 Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
 Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
 Ext: 2005  
 Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
 Fourways Manor Office Park  
 Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
 Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
 South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.





You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:28 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:49 PM



To:

Cc:

Bcc: dawie@metrogis.co.za; ddbetsoe@nwpg.gov.za; dibedaniel82@gmail.com; dmogoerane@nwpg.gov.za; dngubane@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; dselano@yahoo.com; dudu.mhlanga@gmail.com; dutoitboeta@mweb.co.za; agrinw@lantic.net; erasmupe@dwaf.gov.za; Ethebe@nwpg.gov.za; ethel.madavha@dme.gov.za; faithbakubung@gmail.com; festerhuizen@twp.co.za; fionacrawford@iot.co.za; fmuorg@telkomsa.net; glennh@bafokengplatinum.co.za; gneedham@sunine.co.za; graeme.stephens@suninternational.com; hannesnw@telkomsa.net; breytenbachs@gmail.com; hendrick@pktravelstours.co.za; hgraul@sunint.co.za; hlobelom@nwpg.gov.za; hotels@legacyhotels.com; hugh.zackey@dirdl.gov.za

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message    2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB)    BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

#### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:29 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:51 PM



To: innocents@bojanala.gov.za; ishmaelm@nda.agric.za; iswart@vodamail.co.za; iti31424@mweb.co.za; chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com; jdipale@nw.sahra.org.za; kmokgophe@nw.sahra.org.za; somarw@nw.sahra.org.za; jessicaellis@telkomsa.net; jgould@worldonline.co.za; jmalan@angloplat.com; jmaoka@nwptb.co.za; joanne.selby@zm.suninternational.com; joanne.selby@suninternational.com; jpscont@africa.com; kbopongc@rustenburg.gov.za; kenne.thimokowe@gmail.com; kfinley@legacyhotels.co.za; kgokongk@gmail.com; kgomotso@wesizwe.com; kgomotsos@yahoo.com; KhozaF@dws.gov.za; kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za; kubhekathobile@gmail.com; kwafofm@legacyhotels.co.za; kwamaritane@legacyhotels.com; pserakwane@legacyhotels.com; lasumata@yahoo.com; lemson.betha@wessa.co.za; lerouxm@nwpg.gov.za; laisepwit@mweb.co.za; theadj@mweb.co.za

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:30 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

To:  
Cc:

Imokgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; thebea@dwaf.gov.za; lmonama@angloplat.com; Lobakengk@nwpg.gov.za; Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za; lucia.mabuza@drdlr.gov.za; lucy@ecolaw.co.za; lungelo.nyandeni@wesizwe.com; lvanzyl@legacyhotels.co.za; lweymouth@mosacapital.com; mabel.xabasiso@gmail.com; mabeu@telkomsa.net; mabru@telkomsa.net; mahlakwanat@nra.co.za; manalizain@gmail.com; mandy.cliftonsmith@suninternational.com; manie@solidariteit.co.za; maos@gwisa.com; marketing1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; martha.sibanda@mweb.co.za; martindale.greg@gmail.com; masikes@dwaf.gov.za; mayorsecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; mbotheM@daff.gov.za; mcrowther@nwptb.co.za; mdaki.mooketsi@gmail.com; micheleld@mweb.co.za

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message | 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) | BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:53 PM



## REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:31 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:53 PM



To: mikeswright@yahoo.com; mlegana@nwp.gov.za; mmathabom@sassa.gov.za; mmokgosi@rustenburg.gov.za; minkosi@nwp.gov.za; mogodielantswaki@gmail.com; mogole@twp.co.za; Mohupelo@webmail.co.za; molokoanec@moseskotane.gov.za; mongalalorato@gmail.com; monyetleng@yahoo.com; Mookkb@eskom.co.za; mosamohyola@gmail.com; mothlakn@eskom.co.za; motsog@gmail.com; mphongakane@yahoo.com; MujahidaH@daff.gov.za; municipalmanager@moseskotane.gov.za; munman@rustenburg.gov.za; mzamanim@vodamail.co.za; mzooste@twp.co.za; ncube1@suninternational.com; nelic@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nel@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nelifiweq@bojanala.gov.za; ngaolaolwe@nwptb.co.za; nic@nwp.gov.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; scenq@suninternational.com

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:33 PM.

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:54 PM



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
To:  
Cc: zodwa21062@gmail.com; Lion.Phasa@wesizwe.com; lmataboge@rustenburg.gov.za; tmoishwane@rustenburg.gov.za; michelelda@mweb.co.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; noli@macons.co.za; nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za; NtshangaseS@dws.gov.za; nwabisa.qwanyashe@dmr.gov.za; obakengmqoma@gmail.com; speakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; stephen@metrojiss.co.za; zmaambosi@gmail.com; MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za; daniel.boshoff@suninternational.com  
Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:34 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:55 PM

To:

Cc:

obielestshwiti@gmail.com; omokate@nwpg.gov.za; peter@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; peterspeaksecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; phumzangomezulu@gmail.com; pleitner@nwptb.co.za; pmahloko@nwptd.co.za; pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za; portiamaketha88@gmail.com; ppkmongae@dla.gov.za; rakgadialelta@gmail.com; raymonds@solidarity.co.za; rbehrens@telkomsa.net; ndaasen@telkom.net; reagileleruo@gmail.com; refilewera@sassa.gov.za; reservation1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reservations@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reynre@iafrica.com; rkabugujjo@nwpg.gov.za; rnewton@legacyhotels.co.za; rredelstorff@sahra.org.za; rspies@sunint.co.za; sambo@wesizwe.com; scrowth@nwptb.co.za; sdell@nwptb.co.za; siph@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; siyazwane1977@gmail.com; smaoka@nwptb.co.za; smolefe@environment.gov.za

Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB) BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



Junk ▾ Delete
Reply Reply All Forward More ▾
Reply & Delete
Create New ▾
Move ▾
Actions ▾
Mark Unread
Categorize ▾
Follow Up ▾
Translate ▾
Select ▾
Zoom

---

Delete
Respond
Quick Steps
Move
Tags
Editing
Zoom

You replied to this message on 2016/04/01 04:36 PM.

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 12:56 PM

To:

Cc:

Subject:

stevep@bafokengplatinum.co.za; suncityzenex@mweb.co.za; sundownranch@hotmail.com; sunvillage@retail.spar.co.za; tanksop@gges.co.za; Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com; thabangsimelane@gmail.com; thabisomoloko39@gmail.com; thabisotau@gmail.com; theadj@mweb.co.za; laisepwt@mweb.co.za; theunis@solidariteit.co.za; tlenake@rustenburg.gov.za; tmoseki@xstrata.co.za; tshepomoremi@nwpg.gov.za; Tshildzi.Phalala@dmr.gov.za; tshukudu@legacyhotels.com; scatterall@legacyhotels.com; ttyira@bafokengplatinum.co.za; vanwykj@nwpg.gov.za; vmelk@nwptb.co.za; pilanesberg@nwptb.co.za; wayne.mduli@gmail.com; webmaster@sundownlionpark.com; wibry@telkomsa.net; witkrans@mweb.co.za; witkrans1@mweb.co.za; zanele.sithole@gmail.com; stesalagae@gmail.com



Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message
 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB)
 BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

## REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

### Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
 Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
 Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
 Ext: 2005  
 Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
 Fourways Manor Office Park  
 Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
 Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
 South Africa

See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
To:  
Cc: 60010474.mphuphuthes@gmail.com; aaron.kharivhe@dme.gov.za; ackermanp@dwa.gov.za; amafune@nwp.gov.za; andiswas@gges.co.za; andrew.j@ivorytree.co.za; andries.vvuuren@nhls.ac.za; anthea@simatek.co.za; asimaan@fumex.co.za; bakubung@legacyhotels.com; jpapenfus@legacyhotels.com; blekalake@dla.gov.za; bmahlakoleng@nwp.gov.za; bmeyer@twp.co.za; bosse@is1africa.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; bromhinc@webmail.co.za; cathytheron@telkomsa.net; cgts@webafrica.org.za; chrisnava@bafokengplatinum.co.za; claytons@fotoconsulting.co.za; dr.fetsang@moseskotane.gov.za; cmonnagotia@gmail.com; Daniel.boshoff@suninternational.co.za; imokgwatheng@nwp.gov.za; imraan@inw.org.za; info@platinumgroupmetals.net  
Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message | BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) | BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) | BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:49 PM  
**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsultina.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsultina.com)



Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:28 PM



From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

To:

Cc: dawie@metrogis.co.za; ddibetsoe@nwpg.gov.za; dibedaniel82@gmail.com; dmogoerane@nwpg.gov.za; dngubane@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; dselano@yahoo.com; dudu.mhlanga@gmail.com; dutoitboeta@mweb.co.za; agrinw@lantic.net; erasmupe@dwaf.gov.za; Ethebe@nwpg.gov.za; ethel.madavha@dme.gov.za; faithbakubung@gmail.com; festerhuizen@twp.co.za; fionacrawford@iot.co.za; fmuorg@telkomsa.net; glennh@bafokengplatinum.co.za; gneedham@sunine.co.za; graeme.stephens@suninternational.com; hannesnw@telkomsa.net; breytenbachs@gmail.com; hendrick@pktravelintours.co.za; hgraul@sunint.co.za; hlobelom@nwpg.gov.za; hotels@legacyhotels.com; hugh.zackey@drdlr.gov.za

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:49 PM  
**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

#### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Supervising part of the SLP group

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:30 PM



To: innocents@bojanala.gov.za; ishmaelm@nda.agric.za; iswart@vodamail.co.za; it31424@mweb.co.za; chrisdebruyn1958@gmail.com; jdipale@nw.sahra.org.za; kmokgophe@nw.sahra.org.za; somarw@nw.sahra.org.za; jessicaellis@telkomsa.net; jgould@worldonline.co.za; jmalan@angloplat.com; jmaoka@nwptb.co.za; joanne.selby@zm.suninternational.com; joanne.selby@suninternational.com; jpscont@iafrica.com; kbopongc@rustenburg.gov.za; kennethmokowe@gmail.com; kfinley@legacyhotels.co.za; kgokongk@gmail.com; kgomoto@wesizwe.com; kgomotos@yahoo.com; KhozaF@dws.gov.za; kmekgoe@rustenburg.gov.za; kubhekathobile@gmail.com; kwafodm@legacyhotels.co.za; kwamaritane@legacyhotels.com; pserakwane@legacyhotels.com; lasumata@yahoo.com; lemson.betha@wessa.co.za; lerouxm@nwpg.gov.za; liaisepwt@mweb.co.za; theadj@mweb.co.za

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message | BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) | BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) | BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:51 PM  
**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:31 PM  
 To:  
 Cc:  
 Bcc: Imokgwatheng@nwpg.gov.za; thebea@dwaf.gov.za; lmonama@angloplat.com; Lobakengk@nwpg.gov.za; Lorraine.Nobela@dmr.gov.za; lucia.mabuza@drdlr.gov.za; lucy@ecolaw.co.za; lungelo.nyandeni@wesizwe.com; lvanzyl@legacyhotels.co.za; lweymouth@mosacapital.com; mabel.xabasiso@gmail.com; mabeu@telkomsa.net; mabru@telkomsa.net; mahlakwanat@nrta.co.za; manalizain@gmail.com; mandy.cliftonsmit@suninternational.com; manie@solidariteit.co.za; maos@gwisa.com; marketing1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; martha.sibanda@mweb.co.za; martindale.greg@gmail.com; masikes@dwaf.gov.za; mayorsecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; mbotheM@daff.gov.za; mcrowther@nwptb.co.za; mdaki.mooketsi@gmail.com; micheleld@mweb.co.za  
 Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set...pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,  
 Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.  
 Kind regards,  
 Chiara

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze Next Last  
**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:53 PM  
**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

**REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
 Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
 Supersite - part of the SIB group

Delete Respond Quick Steps Move Tags Editing Zoom




From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:32 PM

To:  
Cc:

Bcc: mikeswright@yahoo.com; mlegana@nwpg.gov.za; mmathabom@sassa.gov.za; mmokgosi@rustenburg.gov.za; mnkosi@nwpg.gov.za; mogodelantswaki@gmail.com; mogole@twp.co.za; Mohupelo@webmail.co.za; molokoanec@moseskotane.gov.za; mongalalorato@gmail.com; monyetleng@yahoo.com; Mookkb@eskom.co.za; mosamohyola@gmail.com; mothlakn@eskom.co.za; motsogmail.com; mphongakane@yahoo.com; MujahidaH@daff.gov.za; municipalmanager@moseskotane.gov.za; munman@rustenburg.gov.za; mzamanim@vodamail.co.za; mzooste@twp.co.za; ncube1@suninternational.com; nelc@bafokengplatinum.co.za; neil@bafokengplatinum.co.za; nelifweq@bojanala.gov.za; ngaolaolwe@nwptb.co.za; nic@nwpg.gov.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; scenq@suninternational.com

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message  BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB)  BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB)  BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)



Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:53 PM  
**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

#### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:35 PM



To: obieletshwiti@gmail.com; omokate@nwpg.gov.za; peter@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; peterspeakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; phumzamngomezulu@gmail.com; pleitner@nwptb.co.za; pmahloko@nwptd.co.za; pmoalahi@nwpg.gov.za; portiamakhethe88@gmail.com; ppkmongae@dla.gov.za; rakgadaleta@gmail.com; raymonds@solidarity.co.za; rbehrens@telkomsa.net; ndaasen@telkom.net; reagileleruo@gmail.com; refilewera@sassa.gov.za; reservation1@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reservations@goldenleopardresorts.co.za; reynre@iafrica.com; rkabugujjo@nwpg.gov.za; mnewton@legacyhotels.co.za; rredelstorff@sahra.org.za; rspies@sunint.co.za; sambo@wesizwe.com; scrowthg@nwptb.co.za; sdell@nwptb.co.za; siph@platinumgroupmetals.co.za; siyazwane1977@gmail.com; smaoka@nwptb.co.za; smolefe@environment.gov.za

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:55 PM

**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

#### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

To:

Cc:

zodwa21062@gmail.com; Lion.Phasa@wesizwe.com; lmataboge@rustenburg.gov.za; tmotshwane@rustenburg.gov.za; michelekla@mweb.co.za; mike.vvuuren@suninternational.com; noli@macons.co.za; nomzamo@rebonesafety.co.za; NtshangaseS@dws.gov.za; nwabisa.qwanyashe@dmr.gov.za; obakengmqoma@gmail.com; speakersecretary@moseskotane.gov.za; stephen@metrojiss.co.za; zmaombosi@gmail.com; MalebaboT@bafokengplatinum.co.za; daniel.boshoff@suninternational.com

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine



Message BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:54 PM

**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

#### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 04:37 PM



To:

Cc:

Bcc: stevep@bafokengplatinum.co.za; suncityzenex@mweb.co.za; sundownranch@hotmail.com; sunvillage@retail.spar.co.za; tankisop@gges.co.za; Tebogo.Matima@wesizwe.com; thabangsimelane@gmail.com; thabisomoloko39@gmail.com; thabisotau@gmail.com; theadj@mweb.co.za; laisepwit@mweb.co.za; theunis@solidariteit.co.za; tienake@rustenburg.gov.za; tmoseld@xstrata.co.za; tshepomoremi@nwpg.gov.za; Tshlidzi.Phalala@dmr.gov.za; tshukudu@legacyhotels.com; scatterall@legacyhotels.com; tityira@bafokengplatinum.co.za; vanwykj@nwpg.gov.za; vmelk@nwptb.co.za; pilanesberg@nwptb.co.za; wayne.mduli@gmail.com; webmaster@sundownlionpark.com; wibry@telkomsa.net; witkrans@mweb.co.za; witkrans1@mweb.co.za; zanele.sithole@gmail.com; stesalagae@gmail.com

Subject: RE: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Message BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB) BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB) BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)

Good Day,

Please find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana for the draft EIA for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine which were erroneously omitted from the previous email.

Kind regards,  
Chiara

---

**From:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**Sent:** 01 April 2016 12:56 PM

**Subject:** Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

#### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

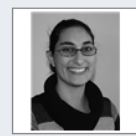
**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Synergistics - part of the SLR group

From: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze  
To: smukhola@nwpg.gov.za  
Cc:  
Subject: Draft EIA review: Changes to infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine

Sent: Fri 2016/04/01 05:18 PM



- Message
- BPM draft EIA Executive summary Zulu.pdf (601 KB)
- BPM Draft EIA Executive summary Eng.pdf (358 KB)
- BPM draft EIA Executive summary Set..pdf (276 KB)
- 2016-04-01 Draft EIA review notification letter1.pdf (61 KB)
- BPM\_IWULA letter to IAPs.pdf (32 KB)

### REVIEW: DRAFT EIA FOR THE CHANGES TO INFRASTRUCTURE AT BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

The draft environmental impact assessment and environmental management programme has been completed for the Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province. Please refer to the attached letter for further details about the review process and timeframes. Please also find the Executive summary in English, Zulu and Setswana.

Should you have any queries or require further information please don't hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Information from GGES regarding the review of the Water Use Licence Application has also been attached.

Kind regards,

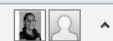
**Chiara D'Egidio Kotze**  
Environmental Assessment Practitioner  
Synergistics - part of the SLR group

Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)  
Mobile: +27 73 277 7228  
Tel: +27 11 467 0945  
Ext: 2005  
Fax: +27 11 467 0978

SLR Africa (Block 7)  
Fourways Manor Office Park  
Cnr Roos and Macbeth Streets  
Fourways, Johannesburg, 2060  
South Africa



See more about: Chiara D'Egidio Kotze.





Phonenumber	Network	Status	ScheduledDate	SubmittedDate	StatusDate	SentData
27738577556	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	DRAFT
27826842717	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	EIA AND
27793528475	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	EMP
27782357255	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	REPORT
27787925681	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	FOR
27788514576	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	REVIEW:
27798624864	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	CHANGE
27787923266	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	S TO
27827458551	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	BAKUBU
27818112167	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	NG
27736151415	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	PLATINU
27784149871	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	M
27762317332	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	MINE,LED
27794822925	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:18	IG. EIA
27787581474	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	and EMP
27788797815	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:52	report
27789376518	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	available
27722696174	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	for review
27723549376	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	from 2
27734719112	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:34	April 2016.
27796835188	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	Queries,
27846459275	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	C.Kotze:0
27767446322	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	11467094
27782612343	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	5.
27796874538	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	Comment
27735334862	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	s by 3rd
27724464361	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	May 2016
27744423667	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	to:
27789787713	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:04	C.Kotze;
27839341382	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	SLR;
27784283752	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 15:58	POBox
27839742995	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	1596,
27782295199	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	Cramervie
27765637721	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	w,2060;
27782843393	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	Fax:01146
27835412765	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	70978;
27798366438	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:02	email:ckot
27828331755	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	ze@slrcon
27732391267	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	sulting.co
27797623127	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	m
27834874721	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27813611354	Telkom M	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27767446382	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27797731742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27836253539	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27769443687	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27737884829	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27826931584	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27786766994	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27823362275	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27719917598	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27824144739	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27835176651	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27796766994	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27769671213	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27632196945	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27782113943	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27791413339	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	

27785239263	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT FOR REVIEW: CHANGE S TO BAKUBU NG PLATINU M MINE,LED IG. EIA and EMP report available for review from 2 April 2016. Queries, C.Kotze:0 11467094 5. Comment s by 3rd May 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramervie w,2060; Fax:01146 70978; email:ckot ze@slrcon sulting.co m
27761774777	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27834251772	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27722582377	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:18	
27732922266	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27837855368	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27788343152	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:39	
27839621957	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27783838246	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27769579828	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27847713676	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27849873817	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27733476738	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 15:23	
27732622872	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:31	
27791262496	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27731465456	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27737983226	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27782187336	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27823276816	Vodacom	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27836218326	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:52	
27739659983	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27824128819	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27731385668	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27732546509	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27733015544	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:10	
27790746512	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27730516515	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:06	
27824505209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27606355399	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27726521107	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27827815708	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27835650377	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27785602402	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27727709336	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27825118202	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:05	
27721122114	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27722859411	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27767818723	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:16	
27768966815	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:21	
27765434323	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27828059523	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27739194307	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27735702459	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27715548982	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27722178416	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27783405744	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27734447023	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27823977707	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:13	
27715306436	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27780251612	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27718765110	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27828771580	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27739063379	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27769128130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27726050624	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27782620022	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27738019492	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:19	
27604530594	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27836080731	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	

27604195130	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:10	DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT FOR REVIEW: CHANGE S TO BAKUBU NG PLATINU M MINE,LED IG. EIA and EMP report available for review from 2 April 2016. Queries, C.Kotze:0 11467094 5. Comment s by 3rd May 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramervie w,2060; Fax:01146 70978; email:ckot ze@slrcon sulting.co m
27835832500	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27722142205	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27721150826	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27780078206	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:09	
27785747303	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27631604294	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27725495051	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27827730427	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27736522404	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27723148676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27827144838	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27797743241	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27825371315	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:04	
27718612191	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:14	
27728983189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27786449276	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27731192228	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27839514698	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27736574664	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27736769197	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27792768839	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27731437929	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27725576151	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27786131767	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 15:57	
27829341382	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27786792296	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27735658872	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27818246259	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27832454124	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27748251365	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27847988384	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 18:19	
27783347629	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27761439985	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27797959329	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27737955333	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27795175555	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27818431271	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	03/Apr/2016 14:57	
27614249353	Telkom M	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 15:33	
27722562794	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27738234386	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27763886767	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27835495672	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27847293911	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:01	
27818646814	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27793995121	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27719998532	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27781853935	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27839773837	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:19	
27792951316	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27737884929	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27782213476	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27766325743	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27836969967	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27784892421	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27793377418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27739119375	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27766172021	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27836710000	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	

27834653006	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT FOR REVIEW: CHANGE S TO BAKUBU NG PLATINU M MINE,LED IG. EIA and EMP report available for review from 2 April 2016. Queries, C.Kotze:0 11467094 5. Comment s by 3rd May 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramervie w,2060; Fax:01146 70978; email:ckot ze@slrcon sulting.co m
27762762002	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27738320921	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27730009499	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27730752409	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27833514021	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:52	
27746762805	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27734211040	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27721087160	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27739100560	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27710206033	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27799970742	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27728590520	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27837764502	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27716103312	Vodacom	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27718022121	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27603706705	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27780357395	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27784483016	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27710763363	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:13	
27720792240	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27738204451	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27761024517	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27762800141	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27795405801	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:15	
27827837004	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27719918304	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27762683091	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:43	
27787262056	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27741008020	CELL C	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27780430073	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27785430488	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27718093087	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27767085418	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27783012099	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27792904936	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27734824085	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27730009909	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27839650512	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27833117068	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 15:16	
27827773210	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27711672216	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27786024871	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 17:15	
27739950219	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27719240338	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27718460919	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:04	
27735211703	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:01	
27603530727	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27835095183	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27845105853	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27733808643	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27633511901	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27730362750	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27836285508	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27717105239	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27621376086	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27799080947	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27762276120	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27781408820	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	

27783784027	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT FOR REVIEW: CHANGE S TO BAKUBU NG PLATINU M MINE,LED IG. EIA and EMP report available for review from 2 April 2016. Queries, C.Kotze:0 11467094 5. Comment s by 3rd May 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramervie w,2060; Fax:01146 70978; email:ckot ze@slrcon sulting.co m
27733784021	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27829773106	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27833661104	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27826062666	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27605773298	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27834206743	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27849750288	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27783765607	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27724225052	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27735485103	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27790904112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:52	
27791412210	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27745509141	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27763062083	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27604587053	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27767604003	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27604186507	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27745505746	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27716127180	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27723606123	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27608952828	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27723241130	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27732346053	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27733058934	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27719107075	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27786381061	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27824676740	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27787689880	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27847713670	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27725859460	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27783870311	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27718840018	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27716143867	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27722607096	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27737407031	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:10	
27833480808	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27796521710	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27784478601	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27761097690	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27712422709	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27735176078	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27763790561	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27788037082	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27763950189	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27820695561	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27780112383	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27711155459	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27717450301	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27849709716	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27791002688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27834241005	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:05	
27734380751	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:10	
27792260390	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27728037520	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27732840352	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27716192858	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27768307654	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27810521361	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	

27797227057	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	DRAFT EIA AND EMP REPORT FOR REVIEW: CHANGE S TO BAKUBU NG PLATINU M MINE,LED IG. EIA and EMP report available for review from 2 April 2016. Queries, C.Kotze:0 11467094 5. Comment s by 3rd May 2016 to: C.Kotze; SLR; POBox 1596, Cramervie w,2060; Fax:01146 70978; email:ckot ze@slrcon sulting.co m
27717401608	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27726073465	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27828044412	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27810112039	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27619554852	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27824702821	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27828195398	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27735346090	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27728406277	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27717520166	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27828390676	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27633183098	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:52	
27783354032	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 13:10	
27780415700	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27834909160	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27605578321	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27780906024	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27831310890	MTN	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27611200511	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27833543950	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27739595820	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27789551055	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27763844304	CELL C	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27711383603	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27783890258	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27826470920	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27607658629	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27762907090	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27782650882	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27784051322	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27731508082	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27787689840	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 14:52	
27622129400	CELL C	UNDELIV	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27849609428	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	
27782417360	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27769460435	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 16:18	
27739034901	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27825962068	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27765626072	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27737303597	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27736099418	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27730180716	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27761701048	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27734028572	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27760762688	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27787506433	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27712900075	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27763309770	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	02/Apr/2016 13:23	
27836272605	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27736660160	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27736400213	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	
27784065719	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:59	
27730275655	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27607941115	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	
27607710642	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27794854209	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	
27785440970	MTN	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:58	
27829305419	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	

27817051099	Telkom M	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	DRAFT
27764097794	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	EIA AND
27715565221	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	EMP
27727425940	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	REPORT
27760913823	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	FOR
27742342860	CELL C	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	REVIEW:
27712432547	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	CHANGE
27734049079	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	S TO
27761169942	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	BAKUBU
27794184281	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 20:01	NG
27719929192	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	PLATINU
27789493633	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	M
27835445672	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	MINE,LED
27837351859	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	IG. EIA
27761939754	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	and EMP
27792171384	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	report
27766793953	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	available
27791412112	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	for review
27824583453	Vodacom	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	from 2
27725149681	Vodacom	EXPIRED	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 19:59	April 2016.
27731492354	MTN	DELIVRD	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:57	01/Apr/2016 12:58	Queries,

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**LERATO MOKGWATLENG**

**NORTH WEST DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

**014 592 3553**

**(EXAMPLE OF FAX SENT)**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.



Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**ETHEL MADAVHA**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES**

**0184629036**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**SOLOFELANG MASIKE**  
**DEPT WATER AFFAIRS AND ENERGY**  
**012-2531905**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' followed by the name 'Kotze' written in a cursive script.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**PETER LEITNER**  
**NORTH WEST PARKS AND TOURISM BOARD**  
**014-5555 871**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerville, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**JJ TSELANE**  
**DEPT PUBLIC WORKS**  
**018 387 2068**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**KGOMOTSO SETSHEGO**  
**ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICER BOJANALA**  
**014-592 3949**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**COMFORT MOLOKOANE**  
**MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**014-555 6368**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**JACOB MZIZI**  
**RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**014-555 6368**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**ROSE LUKHELE**  
**MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**0145557635**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**TRIPHOSA MONNAKGOTLA**  
**MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**0145557635**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**QUEEN IMAFIKU**  
**RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**014-590 3070**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**KATLEGO MOTLHABANE**  
**ESKOM: RUSTENBURG**  
014-565 1131

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**ANDRIES VAN VUUREN -**  
**FRISCHGEWAAGD 96JQ**  
**011 882 9931**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**HERBURT FEW**  
**SWAARVERDIEND**  
**014 5733 554**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**ANTONIE LIT**  
**SWART KOPPIES - SWAARVERDIEND**  
**015 5733 553**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

ATTENTION:  
**ANNAH KGASWANE**  
**IMPALA PLATINUM MINES**  
**014-5697056**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**LEKA MONAMA**

**ROYAL BAFOKENG PLATINUM, STYLDRIFT MINE**

**014 5731479**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**LAZARUS DITSHWENE**

**NUM**

**014-5965061**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**MANFRED SUHR**  
**NW ECOFORUM**  
**014 536 3124**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**STEPHEN DALE**  
**PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE**  
**014 555 5525**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilaanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**MIKE CROWTHER**

**PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE**

**014 555 5525**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**J MAOKA**

**PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK**

**0145551625**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055

Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa

Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner



**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**SARAH MAHOKA**

**PILANESBERG GAME RESERVE**

**014 555 5525**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

---

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Proprietary) Limited

[www.slrconsulting.com](http://www.slrconsulting.com)

Registered Address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Avenue, Fourways, 2055  
Postal address: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060, South Africa  
Reg. No.: 1998/005179/07 VAT No.: 4300145887

Fourways Office: Physical address: Unit 7 Fourways Manor Office Park, 1 Macbeth Ave, Fourways / Postal address: P O Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060 / T: +27 11 467 0945 / F: +27 11 467 0978

Directors: (Executive): A James, B Stobart, S Dorman, S van Niekerk, A Pheiffer, F van Heerden, A Sheppard (Non-Executive): K Fairley, K Pietersen.

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**LESEGO MONNAKGOTLA**  
**BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL**  
**0867262841/ 0866126494**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**TRIBAL OFFICE**  
**BAKUBUNG-BA-RATHEO TRADITIONAL COUNCIL**  
**0145513926**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**FREDO**

**SUN VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE**

**012-3460458**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**STEPHEN TSEBE**  
**MATARORA FORUM**  
**014 569 6531**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**  
**GREG MARTINDALE**  
**0828044412**

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):

**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

**Project Reference: 710.23001.00007**  
**DMR Ref: NW 30/5/1/2/3/2/1/339 EM**

**File Ref.** 2016-04-18 Bakubung EIA meeting  
faxes to IAPs  
**Date:** 18 April 2016

**ATTENTION:**

**THEA VAN STEENDEREN**  
**PILANESBURG WILDLIFE TRUST**  
0145331795 0866890160

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND WATER USE LICENCE**  
**APPLICATION PUBLIC FEEDBACK MEETING FOR THE CHANGES TO BAKUBUNG**  
**PLATINUM MINE, LEDIG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine, currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, south of the Pilaanesberg Game Reserve & Sun City, North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality.

The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) & Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (No. 28 of 2002). The mine's Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in 2010 in terms of the National Water Act 36 of 1998. In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing in terms of NEMA was received in 2015.

Wesizwe would like to make several changes to infrastructure at the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, Waste Management Licence (WML) & WUL amendment.

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), which has been completed and distributed for review, assessed the impacts that the proposed project would have on the cultural, socio-economic and biophysical environment. In addition, the WUL which has been completed and the summary distributed for review, considered specified water uses on site and their management.

Public feedback meetings on the findings of the EIA and WUL will be held at the following locations (the same presentations will be provided at both meetings):



**Place: Bakubung Tribal Hall**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 09:00 – 11:00**

**Place: Phatsima Community Hall at the Library**

**Date: 29 April 2016**

**Time: 13:00 – 15:00**

SLR Consulting (Africa) (Pty) Ltd has been appointed as the independent environmental practitioner responsible for undertaking the necessary environmental work for the EIA and conducting the public participation process for the project. Gemini GIS and Environmental Services was responsible for the WUL application.

**For any queries contact:**

**Chiara Kotze.**

**Email: [ckotze@slrconsulting.com](mailto:ckotze@slrconsulting.com)**

**Tel: 011 467 0945;**

**Fax: 011 467 0978;**

**POST: PO Box 1596, Cramerview, 2060**

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a stylized 'K' inside a circle, with the name 'Kotze' written below it.

Yours sincerely,

**Chiara Kotze**

Environmental Assessment Practitioner

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145923553	04-01 19:24	00:02:39	008/008	OK	
0145556368	04-01 19:32	00:07:09	008/008	OK	
0145557635	04-01 19:40	00:02:09	008/008	OK	
0145903070	04-01 19:42	00:01:52	008/008	OK	
0145651131	04-01 19:53	00:07:52	005/008	OK	
0145697056	04-01 20:05	00:01:58	008/008	OK	
0867262841	04-01 20:53	00:05:21	001/008	OK	
0866126494	04-01 20:59	00:19:05	008/008	OK	
0866890160	04-01 21:23	00:07:09	008/008	OK	
0828044412	04-01 21:53	00:11:29	008/008	OK	
0184629036	04-01 22:32	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0122531905	04-01 22:33	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145555871	04-01 22:34	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0183872068	04-01 22:35	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145923949	04-01 22:37	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0118829931	04-01 22:38	00:00:55	000/008	No Ans	
0145733554	04-01 22:39	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0155733553	04-01 22:40	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145731479	04-01 22:41	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145965061	04-01 22:42	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX, MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax, BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX, RLV: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax, I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF, TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer, Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full, LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error, DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR CHANGES TO THE BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE**

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

**INTRODUCTION AND PROJECT OVERVIEW**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 98JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality. A locality map is provided in Figure 0-1.

In 2008, BPM conducted an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process for the development of the BPM. This was conducted by TWP Environmental Services (TWP). The BPM received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002) (MPRDA). A Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998) (NWA) in 2010.

In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing was received in 2015. The Basic assessment was conducted by AB Enviro-Consult T/A (ABEC).

While construction at the BPM has commenced, not all facilities have yet been constructed. Mining has not yet commenced. BPM is now proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as additional support infrastructure.

The following changes are proposed to the BPM:

- Increased capacity of approved facilities including:
  - o the concentrator plant and related mine product and tailings storage
  - o the storage of dangerous goods
  - o the sewage treatment plant
- Inclusion of waste rock as aggregate into the mining right
- Re-alignment/ re-positioning of approved infrastructure within the Shaft and Concentrator Complexes
  - o Repositioning of the approved waste rock dump and sewage treatment plant
- Repositioning of the Crusher Circuit to aboveground
- Reconfiguration of storm water and process water management on site
- Storage of waste materials in the repositioned salvage yard

Addressee	Start Time	Time	Prints	Result	Note
0145363124	04-01 22:43	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145555525	04-01 22:44	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145551625	04-01 22:45	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145513926	04-01 22:46	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0123460458	04-01 22:48	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	
0145696531	04-01 22:49	00:00:55	000/008	No Ans	
0145331795	04-01 22:50	00:00:56	000/008	No Ans	

Note TMR: Timer TX, POL: Polling, ORG: Original Size Setting, FME: Frame Erase TX,  
MIX: Mixed Original TX, CALL: Manual TX, CSRC: CSRC, FWD: Forward, PC: PC-Fax,  
BND: Double-Sided Binding Direction, SP: Special Original, FCODE: F-code, RTX: Re-TX,  
RLY: Relay, MBX: Confidential, BUL: Bulletin, SIP: SIP Fax, IPADR: IP Address Fax,  
I-FAX: Internet Fax

Result OK: Communication OK, S-OK: Stop Communication, PW-OFF: Power Switch OFF,  
TEL: RX from TEL, NG: Other Error, Cont: Continue, No Ans: No Answer,  
Refuse: Receipt Refused, Busy: Busy, M-Full: Memory Full,  
LOVR: Receiving length Over, POVR: Receiving page Over, FIL: File Error,  
DC: Decode Error, MDN: MDN Response Error, DSN: DSN Response Error.

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME REPORT FOR CHANGES TO THE BAKUBUNG PLATINUM MINE

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### INTRODUCTION AND PROJECT OVERVIEW

Wesizwe Platinum Limited (Wesizwe) is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine (BPM), currently shaft sinking on the farm Frischgewaagd 96JQ (Portions 3, 4 and 11). The mine is located near Ledig, just south of the Pilanesberg Game Reserve and Sun City in the North West Province. As part of the approved operations two reefs will be mined for Platinum Group Elements - platinum, palladium, rhodium and gold, with copper and nickel as by-products. The project area falls within the Rustenburg and Moses Kotane Local Municipalities of the Bojanala District Municipality. A locality map is provided in Figure 0-1.

In 2008, BPM conducted an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) process for the development of the BPM. This was conducted by TWP Environmental Services (TWP). The BPM received Environmental Authorisation in 2009, in terms of both the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002) (MPRDA). A Water Use Licence (WUL) was issued in terms of the National Water Act (Act 36 of 1998) (NWA) in 2010.

In 2014 a Basic Assessment process was conducted for the development of mine housing on site. Authorisation for Phase 1 of the Gabonewe Estate mine housing was received in 2015. The Basic assessment was conducted by AB Enviro-Consult T/A (ABEC).

While construction at the BPM has commenced, not all facilities have yet been constructed. Mining has not yet commenced. BPM is now proposing to make several changes to the approved mine. The changes are required in order to cater for an increase in ore processing capacity, optimise the layout and operation of the mine as well as additional support infrastructure.

The following changes are proposed to the BPM:

- increased capacity of approved facilities including:
  - the concentrator plant and related mine product and tailings storage
  - the storage of dangerous goods
  - the sewage treatment plant
- Inclusion of waste rock as aggregate into the mining right
- Re-alignment/ re-positioning of approved infrastructure within the Shaft and Concentrator Complexes
  - Repositioning of the approved waste rock dump and sewage treatment plant
- Repositioning of the Crusher Circuit to aboveground
- Reconfiguration of storm water and process water management on site
- Storage of waste materials in the repositioned salvage yard

# Environmental Applications for Changes to Infrastructure at Bakubung Platinum Mine, Ledig, North West Province

[Add new comment](#) [Subscribe to: This post](#) 374 reads

**CaseHeader** **LocationInfo** **Admin**

**Status:** SUBMITTED

**HeritageAuthority(s):** SAHRA  
NWPHRA

**Case Type:** Section 36 (1) - Decision from Heritage Authority required

**ProposalDescription:**

Wesizwe Platinum Limited is the owner of Bakubung Platinum Mine. The Bakubung Platinum Mine received Environmental Authorisation in 2009. Wesizwe would now like to make several changes to the approved mine which require additional Environmental Authorisations, a Waste Management Licence and an additional Water Use Licence.

**ApplicationDate:** Wednesday, July 22, 2015 - 09:49

**CaseID:** 8148

**Applicants:** Wesizwe Platinum Limited

**Consultants/Experts:** Chiara D'Egidio Kotze

**OtherReferences:**

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
------	---------------	---------	---------------

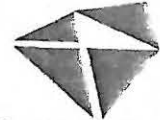
**Heritage Reports:** Phase 1 HIA for changes to Bakubung Platinum Mine

**ReferenceList:**

## AdditionalDocuments

1.  Background Information Document - Bakubung Mine
2.  Draft Scoping Report for changes to Bakubung Mine
3.  Appendice 1-4 of the Draft Scoping Report
4.  Appendices 5.1-5.3 of the Draft Scoping Report
5.  Appendices 5.4-5.5 of the Draft Scoping Report
6.  Appendices 5.6-5.7 of the Draft Scoping Report
7.  Appendices 6-8 of the Draft Scoping Report
8.  Final Scoping Report Notification Letter
9.  Final Scoping Report
10.  Appendix 1-5.5
11.  Appendix 5.6-5.7
12.  Appendix 5.8.1
13.  Appendix 5.8.2
14.  Appendix 6-8
15.  Draft EIA and EMP part 1
16.  Draft EIA and EMP part 2
17.  Draft EIA and EMP part 3
18.  Draft EIA and EMP part 4
19.  Appendix G composite map of site in relation to sensitive areas

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit Z, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoorkliëntafskrif	
1	MUZI SIYANE P.O. BOX 563 LEDIG 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) Shure Call 0800 111 502 www.sapo.co.za RD 908 728 602 ZA	
2	VUYO MBULAWA PUT BAG X2080 MMABATHO 2735					CUSTOMER COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 867 913 094 ZA	
3	LERATO MOKGWATLHENG PUT BAG X82298 RUSTENBURG 0300					A BOOK COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 867 913 077 ZA	
4	J. MAOKA P.O. BOX 1201 MOGWASE 0314					A BOOK COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 867 913 085 ZA	
5	HUGH ZACKEV P.O. BOX 3955 BRITS 0250					A BOOK COPY REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 867 913 063 ZA	
6						A BOOK COPY	
7							
8							
9							
10							
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		5	Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

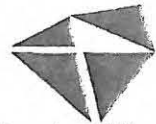
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



**List of REGISTERED LETTERS**  
**Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE**  
*(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)*



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
 and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Name and address of sender:  
 Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/008517/07  
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
 Fourways Office  
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
 Toll-free number  
 Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	ESTHER THAPANE P.O. BOX 701 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 015 ZA A BOOK COPY
2	MARIA MOKUPI P.O. BOX 659 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 112 ZA A BOOK COPY
3	PETRONELL MOGAPI P.O. BOX 1629 SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 109 ZA A BOOK COPY
4	PATRICK DLAYANE P.O. BOX 240 REAGILE 0348					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 041 ZA A BOOK COPY
5	SELLO MBULA P.O. BOX 1601 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 072 ZA A BOOK COPY
6	LOETO LAWRENCE P.O. BOX 65 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 090 ZA A BOOK COPY
7	TSHEPO LEGWALE P.O. BOX 112 SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 086 ZA A BOOK COPY
8	DINEO MOGODIELO P.O. BOX 193 BARATHEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 024 ZA A BOOK COPY
9	NTHABISENG MOTHALE P.O. BOX 620 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 069 ZA A BOOK COPY
10	MAPULE MONNATHOKO P.O. BOX 5244 LETHABILE 0264					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 038 ZA A BOOK COPY

Number of letters posted  
 Getal briewe gepos

10

Total  
 Totaal

R R R R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

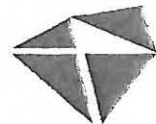
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



**List of REGISTERED LETTERS**  
**Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE**  
*(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)*



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
 and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Name and address of sender:

Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945

Reg No: 2007/008517/07

Fax: (011) 467-0978

Vat No: 4630242198

Fourways Office

PO Box 1596

Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park

CramerView

1 Macbeth Avenue

2060

Fourways, Johannesburg

South Africa

South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae

Toll-free number

Tolvry nommer

**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	LILIAN MAZIBUKO P.O. BOX 563 LEDIG 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 126 ZA A BOOK COPY
2	POPPY SANDLA DLAMINI P.O. BOX 1570 SUN CITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 130 ZA A BOOK COPY
3	MUZI SIYANE P.O. BOX 563 LEDIG 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 143 ZA A BOOK COPY
4	MANTSHO HESEGO P.O. BOX 193 BARATHEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 157 ZA A BOOK COPY
5	SAMUEL SIBEKO P.O. BOX 563 LEDIG 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 165 ZA A BOOK COPY
6	MASITO LOIUS P.O. BOX 330 REAGILE 0348					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 174 ZA A BOOK COPY
7	JAMES TSAMBO P.O. BOX LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 188 ZA A BOOK COPY
8	ABRAHAM MODIKO P.O. BOX 90384 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 191 ZA A BOOK COPY
9	ELIG MOLEKWANE P.O. BOX 178 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 205 ZA A BOOK COPY
10	ERIKA WENHOLD P.O. BOX 277 KROONDAL 0350					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 214 ZA A BOOK COPY
		Total Totaal	R	R	R	R

Number of letters posted  
Getal briewe gepos

10

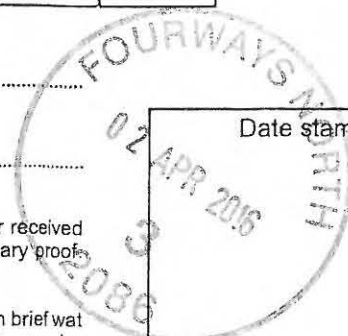
Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

Handtekening van aanneembeampte

Date stamp

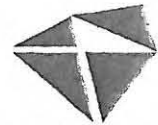


Datumstempel

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

# List of REGISTERED LETTERS Lys van GEREGISTREERDE BRIEWE (with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

Name and address of sender:  
Naam en adres van afsender:

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
Fourways Office  
Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	TSHEPO MASILO P.O. BOX SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 320 ZA A BOOK COPY	
2	BASEDI NTSANE P.O. BOX 503 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 316 ZA A BOOK COPY	
3	DORAH MATLA JOE P.O. BOX 570 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 404 ZA A BOOK COPY	
4	THABISO MOKOWE P.O. BOX 748 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 395 ZA A BOOK COPY	
5	GOGINA MODISANE P.O. BOX 1552 SUN CITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 381 ZA A BOOK COPY	
6	THATO PHIRI P.O. BOX 1364 SUN VILLAGE 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 378 ZA A BOOK COPY	
7	LERATO MOHEFE P.O. BOX 1364 SUN VILLAGE 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 347 ZA A BOOK COPY	
8	IRENE MNISI P.O. BOX 723 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 333 ZA A BOOK COPY	
9	VIOLET MOTSATSI P.O. BOX 748 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 364 ZA A BOOK COPY	
10	SOLLY MAPONYANE P.O. BOX 1472 SUN CITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 355 ZA A BOOK COPY	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal		R	R	R	R

Signature of client  
Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer  
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

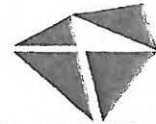
The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.





**List of REGISTERED LETTERS**  
**Lys van GEREГИSTREERDE BRIEWE**  
*(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)*



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
 and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Name and address of sender:

Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945 Reg No: 2007/008517/07  
 Fax: (011) 467-0978 Vat No: 4630242198  
 Fourways Office  
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park PO Box 1596  
 1 Macbeth Avenue Cramerville  
 Fourways, Johannesburg 2060  
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
 Toll-free number  
 Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-klëntafskrif	
1	A. SEGOAI P.O. BOX 775 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 506 ZA A BOOK COPY	
2	MPHO KOKETSO P.O. BOX 1552 SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 497 ZA A BOOK COPY	
3	MANANANA SPHIWE P.O. BOX 1103 WEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 483 ZA A BOOK COPY	
4	JOSEPHINE SHONGWE P.O. BOX 539 SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 470 ZA A BOOK COPY	
5	HAPPY MOLOMWE P.O. BOX 485 BARATHEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 466 ZA A BOOK COPY	
6	MAZIKOTSISE KHOZA P.O. BOX 864 BARATEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 452 ZA A BOOK COPY	
7	LORAINÉ SELEMELA P.O. BOX 1528 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 449 ZA A BOOK COPY	
8	PROMIGE TSHABALALA P.O. BOX 597 BARATHEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 435 ZA A BOOK COPY	
9	O. RASEWA P.O. BOX 82055 RUSTENBURG 0306					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 421 ZA A BOOK COPY	
10	ZODWA FEMELE P.O. BOX 576 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 418 ZA A BOOK COPY	
Number of letters posted Getal briewe gepos		Total Totaal		R	R	R	R

Signature of client

Handtekening van kliënt

Signature of accepting officer

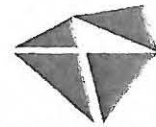
Handtekening van aanneembeampte

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



**List of REGISTERED LETTERS**  
**Lys van GEREГИSTREERDE BRIEWE**  
*(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)*



Post Office

**Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor**

SLR Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd  
 Consulting Engineers, Scientists  
 and Environmental Specialists

**SLR**

Name and address of sender:  
 Naam en adres van afsender:

Tel: (011) 467-0945      Reg No: 2007/005517/07  
 Fax: (011) 467-0978      Vat No: 4630242198  
 Fourways Office  
 Unit 7, Fourways Manor Office Park      PO Box 1596  
 1 Macbeth Avenue      Cramerville  
 Fourways, Johannesburg      2060  
 South Africa

Enquiries/Navrae  
 Toll-free number  
 Tolvry nommer  
**0800 111 502**

No	Name and address of addressee Naam en adres van geadresseerde	Insured amount Versekerde bedrag	Insurance fee Versekeringsgeld	Postage Posgeld	Service fee Diensgeld	Affix Track and Trace customer copy Plak Volg-en-Spoor-kliëntafskrif
1	PATIENCE KUNA P.O. BOX 0316 BARTHEO 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 228 ZA A BOOK COPY
2	MPHO MOTSUMI P.O. BOX 885 SUNCITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 245 ZA A BOOK COPY
3	HERBERT FEW P.O. BOX 212 BOSHOEK 0301					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 231 ZA A BOOK COPY
4	LIT CHICKS P.O. BOX 696 RUSTENBURG 0300					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 262 ZA A BOOK COPY
5	S. LEKHEGETHE NYANE P.O. BOX 2634 SUN CITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 259 ZA A BOOK COPY
6	B. DEWANEY P.O. BOX 2634 SUN CITY 0316					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 280 ZA A BOOK COPY
7	JOYCE SIBEKO P.O. BOX 563 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 276 ZA A BOOK COPY
8	BOITUMELO KUBU P.O. BOX 2592 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 302 ZA A BOOK COPY
9	MANALELEDI MAPHIKE P.O. BOX 310 LEDIG 0338					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 293 ZA A BOOK COPY
10	SAMUEL SEGWE P.O. BOX 957 PHATSIMA 0351					REGISTERED LETTER (with a domestic insurance option) RD 908 734 523 ZA A BOOK COPY

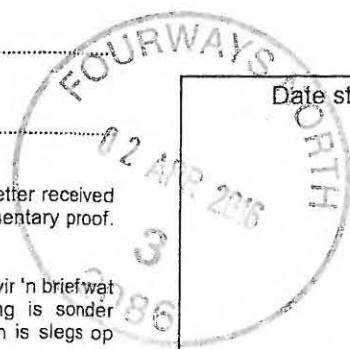
Number of letters posted      10      Total  
 Getal briewe gepos      .....      Totaal      R      R      R      R

Signature of client  
 Handtekening van kliënt .....

Signature of accepting officer  
 Handtekening van aanneembeampte .....

The value of the contents of these letters is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100,00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance of up to R200,00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie briewe is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100,00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering van tot R2 000,00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.



Date stamp  
 Datumstempel